

**APP1 — WORK OR ACTIVITIES OF DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION**

This page contains a link to ~~W~~work or activities of Department of Conservation that it considers meets the requirements of ~~S~~section 4(3) of the RMA for exemptions from land use consents.

## APP2 - HAZARDOUS ACTIVITIES AND INDUSTRIES LIST

This page contains a link to [the](#) Hazardous Activities and Industries List (HAIL), Minister for the Environment, October 2011

APP2 - Hazardous Activities and Industries List

## APP3 - NATIONAL GUIDELINES FOR CRIME PREVENTION THROUGH ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN IN NEW ZEALAND

This page contains links to the National Guidelines for Crime Prevention through Environmental Design in New Zealand<sup>1</sup>:

- Part 1: Seven Qualities of Safer Places
- Part 2: Implementation Guide

<sup>1</sup>*Minister of Justice. (2005, November). National Guidelines for Crime Prevention through Environmental Design in New Zealand (No. 0-478-29007—1).*

# ~~APP4 - Form confirming a commitment to adhering to~~ an<sup>1</sup> Accidental Discovery Protocol

---

<sup>1</sup> Pye Group [35.1], NZDF [151.11], Alliance Group [173.46], Rooney Holdings [174.98], GJH Rooney [191.98], Rooney Group [249.98], Rooney Farms [250.98], Rooney Earthmoving [251.98] and TDL [252.98]



**Name of person / company authorising the earthworks (landowner or manager):**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Name of person / company physically undertaking**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Location at which works will occur:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Methods to ensure awareness of and compliance with protocol:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Contact details:      Contact name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contact number/s:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contact email:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Agreed Accidental Discovery**

In the event of an accidental discovery of any archaeological material (evidence of archaeological material can include oven stones, charcoal, shell middens, ditches, banks and pits, building foundations, artefacts of Māori and ~~Non~~-Māori origin or human burials) during the undertaking of earthworks the following steps will be taken:

1. All work ~~on the site~~, at the place of discovery and within 20m of the discovery, will cease immediately. The contractor/works supervisor/landowner<sup>2</sup> will shut down all equipment and activity.
2. The contractor/works supervisor/landowner will take immediate steps to secure the site (tape it off) to ensure the archaeological material is left undisturbed and the site is safe in terms of health and safety requirements.
3. The contractor/works supervisor/landowner will notify Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga (HNZPT), Te Rūnanga o Arowhenua and any required statutory agencies if this has not already occurred. If evidence of burials or human remains/kōiwi tangata are uncovered, HNZPT-Heritage New Zealand, the New Zealand Police and Te Rūnanga o Arowhenua will be contacted immediately. The area must be treated with discretion and respect and the kōiwi tangata/human remains dealt with according to law and tikanga.<sup>3</sup>
4. Site access will be provided to HNZPT Heritage New Zealand and Te Rūnanga o Arowhenua to enable appropriate procedures and tikanga to be undertaken.
5. If the material is confirmed by HNZPT Heritage New Zealand, or an appropriately qualified and experienced archaeologist, as being archaeological, under the terms of the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014, ~~the landowner will ensure that~~ an archaeological assessment ~~is will be~~ may need to be carried out by a qualified archaeologist. If required, and if appropriate an archaeological authority is will be must be obtained from HNZPT Heritage New Zealand before work resumes.<sup>4</sup>
6. ~~If evidence of burials or human remains/kōiwi tangata are uncovered, following steps 1 to 2 being taken, Heritage New Zealand, the New Zealand Police and Te Rūnanga o Arowhenua will be contacted immediately. The area must be treated with discretion and respect and the kōiwi tangata/human remains dealt with according to law and tikanga.~~<sup>5</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Clause 16(2)

<sup>3</sup> Clause 16(2)

<sup>4</sup> Clause 16(2)

<sup>5</sup> Clause 16(2)

7. Works at the site area will not recommence until an archaeological assessment has been made, all archaeological material has been dealt with appropriately, and approval to recommence has been given by HNZPT Heritage New Zealand, and, if human remains are involved, the New Zealand Police. All parties will work towards work being recommenced in the shortest possible timeframe while ensuring that archaeological and cultural requirements are complied with.

**Note: It is an offence under section 87 of the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 to modify or destroy an archaeological site without an authority from HNZPT Heritage New Zealand irrespective of whether the works are permitted, or a resource consent has been issued under the RMA Resource Management Act.**

I/we confirm that I/we have read and understood the information above and make a commitment to adhere to the Accidental Discovery Protocol as set out above when undertaking earthworks.

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name (please print):** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

## APPENDIX 5 — CRITERIA FOR IDENTIFYING SIGNIFICANT NATURAL AREAS

*This page contains ~~C~~riteria for determining significant indigenous vegetation and significant habitat of indigenous biodiversity as set out in Appendix 3 of the Canterbury Regional Policy Statement 2013. This criteria has been used to identify significant natural areas (SNAs) in the ECO - Ecosystems and ~~I~~ndigenous ~~b~~Biodiversity ~~C~~hapter.*

### CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING SIGNIFICANT INDIGENOUS VEGETATION AND SIGNIFICANT HABITAT OF INDIGENOUS BIODIVERSITY

#### **Representativeness**

1. Indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna that is representative, typical or characteristic of the natural diversity of the relevant ecological district. This can include degraded examples where they are some of the best remaining examples of their type, or represent all that remains of indigenous biodiversity in some areas.
2. Indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna that is a relatively large example of its type within the relevant ecological district.

#### **Rarity/Distinctiveness**

3. Indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna that has been reduced to less than 20% of its former extent in the ~~R~~egion, or relevant land environment, ecological district, or freshwater environment.
4. Indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna that supports an indigenous species that is threatened, at ~~r~~isk, or uncommon, nationally or within the relevant ecological district.
5. The site contains indigenous vegetation or an indigenous species at its distribution limit within Canterbury Region or nationally.
6. Indigenous vegetation or an association of indigenous species that is distinctive, of restricted occurrence, occurs within an originally rare ecosystem, or has developed as a result of an unusual environmental factor or combinations of factors.

#### **Diversity and Pattern**

7. Indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna that contains a high diversity of indigenous ecosystem or habitat types, indigenous taxa, or has changes in species composition reflecting the existence of diverse natural features or ecological gradients.

#### **Ecological Context**

8. Vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna that provides or contributes to an important ecological linkage or network, or provides an important buffering function.
9. A wetland which plays an important hydrological, biological or ecological role in the natural functioning of a river or coastal system.
10. Indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna that provides important habitat (including refuges from predation, or key habitat for feeding, breeding, or resting) for indigenous species, either seasonally or permanently.

## APP6 - DRINKING WATER PROTECTION

A community drinking water supply is a supply that is recorded in the drinking water register maintained by the Chief Executive of the Ministry of Health (the Director-General) under section 69J of the Health Act 1956, or is registered under section 23 of the Water Services Act 2021, and that provides no fewer than 25 people with drinking water for not less than 60 days each calendar year.

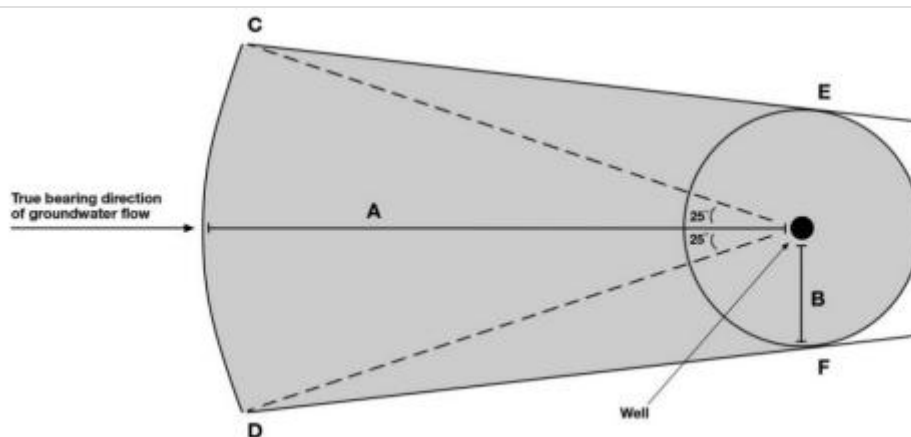
Existing community drinking water supplies will be mapped within the Drinking Water Protection Overlay and have a provisional protection area established using the method set out in this schedule until a plan change process alters them. New protection areas can be established via a plan change process.

The dimensions of a specific protection zone shall form part of any application for a plan change to add to the Drinking Water Protection Overlay. The dimensions of a specific protection zone around a community drinking water supply are to be determined using site specific information. Including:

1. The topography, geography, and geology of the site;
2. The depth of the well;
3. The construction of the well;
4. Pumping rates;
5. The type of aquifer;
6. The rate of flow in the surface waterbody;
7. The types of actual or potential contaminants;
8. The level of treatment that the abstracted water will receive; and
9. Any potential risk to water quality.

Existing groundwater community drinking water supplies are protected for distances specified in Figure 1 and Table 1.

**Figure 1: Method for calculating the area of a provisional community drinking water protection area**



The size of the protection area is determined by selecting from the table below, depending on the screen depth (or well depth if no screen depth is recorded) and aquifer type.

**Table 1 - Groundwater community drinking water supply protection distances**

Screen depth	Aquifer type	Protection distances (m)
--------------	--------------	--------------------------

		Upgradient from the bore (A)	
<10 m	All	2,000	200
10 - <30 m	Unconfined or semi confined	1,000	200
	Confined	100	100
30 - 70 m	Unconfined or semi confined	500	200
	Confined	100	100
>70m	Unconfined or semi confined	100	100
	Confined	100	100

Existing surface water community drinking water supplies, including galleries, are protected from activities for the following distances, across the full width of the bed, and within a lateral distance of 50m from the bed:

Upstream on a river 1,000 m

Downstream on a river 100 m

~~On a lake 500m radius from the point of take~~

## APP8 — RECESSION PLANES

This page contains a link to Appendix [8](#) - Recession Planes.

## APP9 - LARGE FORMAT RETAIL DESIGN GUIDELINES

### Architectural and Building Design Control

1. Buildings should have active frontages to public parking areas and streets with entrance and window elements forming at least 50% of the surface area of any ground floor building façade. The height of window elements should relate to pedestrian scale.
2. Buildings should be designed to provide adequate weather protection where appropriate for pedestrians.
3. Corner sites should be emphasised through building design. The design of buildings on corner sites should express the corner element as a vertical transition between the two adjoining street frontages.
4. Where a building is visible from the street or the main public parking areas, building facades must display architectural relief with contemporary design and a simple mix of materials and colour. The rhythm and scale of architectural features, fenestrations and finishes should harmonise with and complement the streetscape. Reliefs should be of a human scale.
5. Where visible from the street and/or reserve, all building facades and associated elements must be finished to a good standard.
6. Where visible from the street and/or reserve, concrete panelling is to include some detail relief, patterned or other.
7. Coloursteel or other trapezoidal metal cladding to exterior walls, of warehouse/workshop form must not be carried full height to ground level.
8. Service yards and loading bays should be sited to the rear of buildings or integrated in such a way that they do not dominate its public frontage.

### Building Materials

9. All buildings should be constructed from the following:
  - a. ~~G~~lass;
  - b. ~~C~~omposite aluminium cladding;
  - c. ~~B~~lockwork, in a stacked or decorative pattern with architectural character;
  - d. ~~C~~oncrete panel, where taken full height must show some form of simple relief to break up the edifice;
  - e. ~~C~~olour steel, zincalume or trapezoidal wall claddings to warehouse/workshop walls only, above the 2m dado height only;
  - f. ~~C~~eramic or porcelain tile;
  - g. ~~S~~olid plaster work;
  - h. ~~F~~olded metal proprietary cladding;
  - i. ~~S~~tone; and/or
  - j. ~~D~~ecorative finishes such as louvers, etc.
10. All roofing should be of the following material:
  - a. ~~L~~ong run trapezoidal roofing; or



- b. ~~M~~membrane roofing.

11. All paving should be of the following materials:

- a. ~~C~~cobblestone type paving.
- b. ~~A~~asphalt.
- c. ~~C~~concrete with the aggregate exposed.
- d. ~~C~~concrete, with or without trowel or broom finish to yard areas only: and/or
- e. ~~C~~ceramic or porcelain tiles at pedestrian entranceways, etc.

## Fencing and Walls

12. Where wire mesh fencing is required for security to any site, it should be contained within the service area only.
13. All fencing which is visible from the street should have a maximum height of 2.4m.
14. Fencing decorative screens, privacy walls, courtyards and other enclosures, may project forward of the front of a building only where they are designed as an integral part of the building.

## Storage Areas

15. Rubbish bins, storage bins, disposal bins, recycling bins, etc including pallet storage, and other loose debris or materials, which would otherwise be visible to the street front should be contained within a solid wall enclosed with gate access a minimum 2m high.
16. Except where required by other legislation or regulations, storage areas, gas and fuel tanks, meters, silos and other tank storage and equipment should be contained within a solid wall enclosure with gate access minimum 2m high or incorporated as part of the building design function, and where not practicable should be screened from public view by landscaping.

## Security and Safety

17. Possible entrapment spots such as loading bays, rubbish bin bays, alleys and areas requiring access after hours, should be lit with vandal resistant lighting.
18. Night security lighting should be provided to car=~~r~~parking areas, pathways, recessed areas, building entrances, enclosures, courtyards, etc so as to provide after hours security and discourage vandalism.
19. Buildings should be designed to provide strong architectural cues to accessways with clearly indicative entrance imagery, to enhance the visible sense of pedestrian access to the area.
20. Development must provide dedicated, clearly defined pedestrian access linking carparking areas to building entrances. Consideration shall also be given to connectivity with adjoining areas including residential areas.

## Public Transport

21. Provision should be made for bus stops and taxi stands, located on the vehicle, pedestrian and

cycleway linkages to ensure that the development can be serviced by public transport.

22. Bus stops should be provided in recessed set downs to avoid blocking streets.

23. Pedestrian footpaths should be at their widest adjacent to bus stops/shelters, and the footpath should extend to the kerb edge to allow convenient bus ingress/egress.

## **Signage**

24. Signage should be provided to give direction to people to find safe routes and facilities.

25. Signage should be provided to identify public facilities and places.

26. Public facility signage should be consistent in design and of a high quality manufacture.

27. Signage should be designed to be legible by pedestrians from a reasonable distance and located where it can be readily seen by pedestrians.

28. Where possible, the content of signage should be able to be understood without the need of English literacy, e.g. by the use of international symbols and pictograms.

29. Within car parks, street exits should be clearly marked.

## Appendix 10 — Aerodrome Flight Paths Protection Area for Richard Pearce (Timaru) Airport

### Buildings, structures or trees within close proximity to runways

1. No buildings, structures or tree (other than stock-fences less than 1.2m metre high above existing ground level) shall be erect within 500m metres of the ends of the future extended main runway and existing cross wind runways. ~~AND~~

### Buildings, structures or trees penetrating flight paths

2. No building, structure or tree shall penetrate any of the flight paths, side clearances or horizontal and conical surfaces. For details of flight paths, side clearances and horizontal and conical surfaces described below and illustrated in Figures 7(a) and 7(b) and their associated tables.

### Flight Paths

The flight paths consist of take-off and approach corridors in and out of the North South sealed runway 02-20 and East West grassed runway 11-29 together with a horizontal surface and a conical surface lying over the aerodrome.

#### (1) Runway 02-20

##### Takeoff

1. The takeoff surfaces at each end of the runway commences at the locations and levels shown in Table 1 and continue out on the runway extended centreline for 15,000m metres.
2. The base width at the origin is 150m metres (75m metres either side of the runway centreline) and the surface rises upwards at a gradient of 1 in 50 and each side expands at a rate of 1 in 8 to a maximum width of 1200m metres and then continues parallel out to a distance of 15,000m metres from the origin.

##### Approach

1. The approach surfaces at each end of the runway commence at the locations and levels shown in Table 1 and continue out on the runway extended centreline for a distance of 15,000m metres from the origin. The base width at the origin is 220m metres (110m metres either side of the runway centreline) and the surface rises upwards at a gradient of 1 in 50 and each side expands at a rate of 1 in 6.6 out to a distance of 15,000m metres from the origin.

#### (2) Runway 11-29

##### Takeoff and Approach Path

1. The takeoff and approach surfaces at each end of the runway commence at the locations and levels shown in Table 1 and continue out on the runway extended centreline for 2,500m metres from the origin.
2. The base width at the origin is 150m metres (75m metres either side of runway centreline) and the surface rises upwards at a gradient of 1 in 30 and each side expands at a rate of 1 in 6.6 out to a distance of 2,500m metres from the origin.

### (3) Glider Grass 10

#### Takeoff ~~p~~Path

1. The takeoff surface at the east end of the runway commences at the location and level shown in ~~t~~Table 1 and continues out on the runway extended centreline for 1,200m ~~metres~~ from the origin. The west end of the runway is located as shown in ~~t~~Table 1.
2. The base width at the origin is 60m ~~metres~~ (30m ~~metres~~ either side of runway centreline) and the surface rises upwards at a gradient of 1 in 20 and each side expands at a rate of 1 in 20 out to a distance of 1,200m ~~metres~~ from the origin.

### (4) Side Clearances

1. The side clearance surface for runway 02-20 rises at a gradient of 1 in 7 and the side clearance surface for runway 11-29 at a gradient of 1 in 5, both up to the horizontal surface. The side clearance surfaces originate at the edge of the respective runway strips.

### (5) Horizontal Surface

1. This surface is located in a horizontal plane which extends over the aerodrome and surrounding land at a height of 45m ~~metres~~ above the runways (elevation 72m ~~metres~~ above MSL).
2. The outer limits of the horizontal surface is measured from the periphery of the strip of runway 02-20 and a locus of 3,500m ~~metres~~ from the periphery of runway 11-29.

### (6) Conical Surface

1. The conical surface slopes upwards and outwards from the periphery of the horizontal surface at a gradient of 1 in 20 up to a height of 150m ~~metres~~ above the runways (elevation 177m ~~metres~~ above MSL).

### (7) Future Runway Extension

1. Any future development of the aerodrome will consist of lengthening of runway 02-20 to the north and south by up to 657m ~~metres~~ in total plus 60m ~~metres~~ grassed strip and 90m ~~metres~~ grassed runway end safety area beyond the end of the sealed runway at each end.
2. In order to protect the aerodrome for future runway extensions no permanent structures shall be built under the flight path within the area shown on Figure 7(b).

NOTE: For the purposes of this rule the possible runway extension to the north is 262m ~~metres~~ and to the south is 395m ~~metres~~.

~~(c)~~ 3. See Figure 7(c) for details of proposed runway extension.

### (8) Table 1: Location of takeoff and approach surface bases<sup>1</sup>

Surface		mN (metres North)	mE (metres East)	Height (Above Mean Sea Level)
-	Runway 02-20	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Millward Finlay Lobb [60.58]

North Surfaces origin -		711855.50	313966.34	25.9m
	South Surfaces origin	710588.56	312842.67	26.7m
Runway 11-29 -	East Surfaces origin -	710523.40	314079.43	22.0m
	West Surfaces origin	711156.57	313380.70	26.2m
Glider grass	10 East Surfaces origin	710475.04	314159.05	21.4m
	West Surfaces origin	710992.14	313313.80	26.3m -

<u>Surface</u>	<u>Easting (metres east)</u>	<u>Northing (metres north)</u>	<u>Height (Metres Above Mean Sea Level)</u>
<u>Runway 02-20-North Surface origin</u>	<u>1458979.89</u>	<u>5093981.55</u>	<u>25.9</u>
<u>Runway 02-20-South Surface origin</u>	<u>1457886.71</u>	<u>5092688.55</u>	<u>26.7</u>
<u>Runway 11-29-East Surface origin</u>	<u>1459124.46</u>	<u>5092652.71</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>Runway 11-29-West Surface origin</u>	<u>1458411.05</u>	<u>5093269.06</u>	<u>26.2</u>
<u>Glider grass-10 East Surface origin</u>	<u>1459205.19</u>	<u>5092606.23</u>	<u>21.4</u>
<u>Glider grass-West Surface origin</u>	<u>1458348.07</u>	<u>5093103.11</u>	<u>26.3</u>

(9) Table 2: Coordinates of points A - T on Figure 7(b) <sup>2</sup>

A	2368849.29	5655663.91
B	2369017.23	5655521.8
C	2369114.42	5656094.54
D	2369398.03	5655854.57
E	2369028.27	5654207.10
F	2369126.37	5654320.56

<sup>2</sup> Millward Finlay Lobb [60.59]

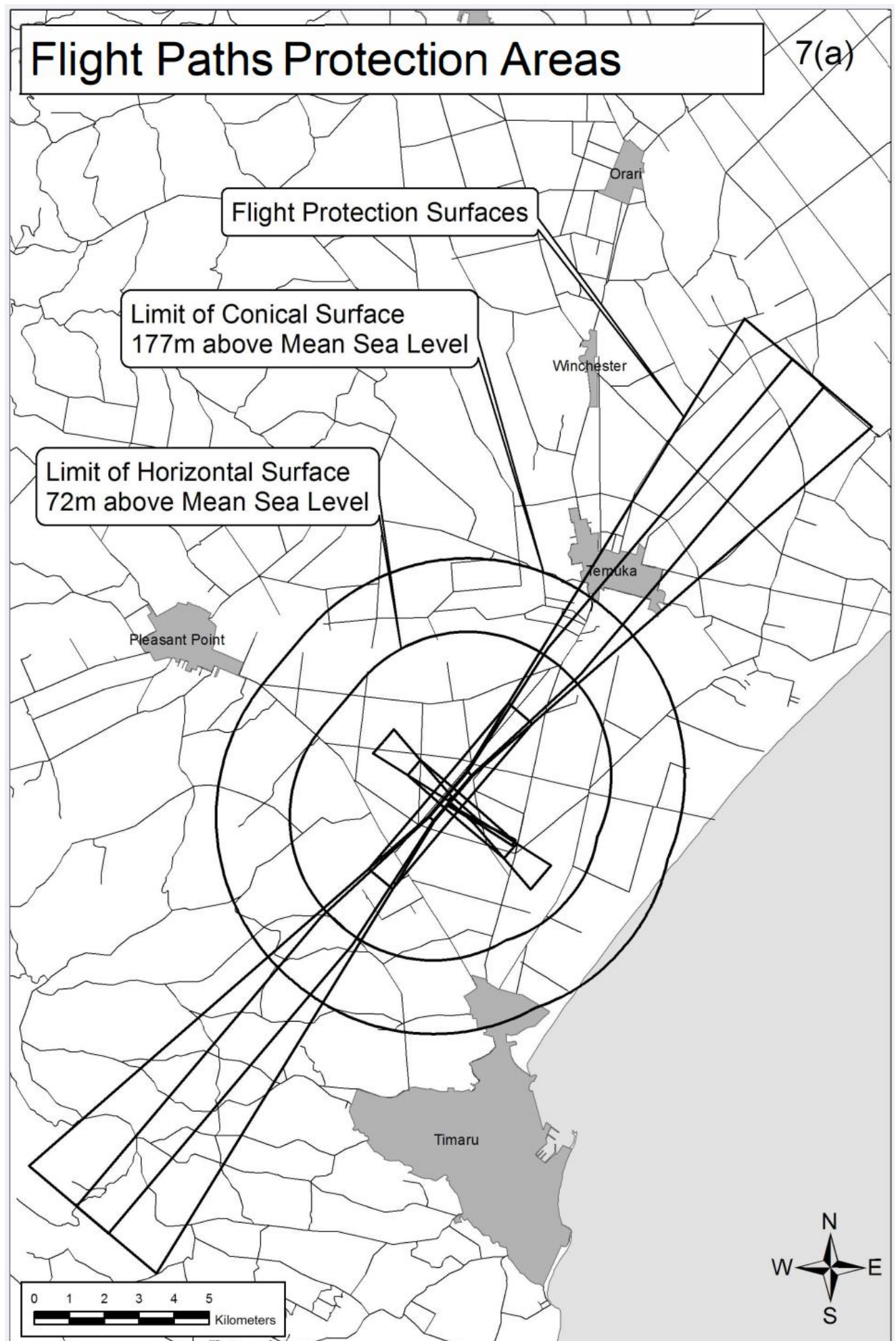
G	2369551.60	5654047.89
H	2369356.93	5653822.76
I	2367755.49	5654371.24
J	2367923.43	5654229.14
K	2367374.69	5654038.48
L	2367658.30	5653798.51
M	2368413.14	5654937.26
N	2368315.04	5654823.8
O	2368084.48	5655321.60
P	2367887.26	5655093.52
Q	2369173.10	5654243.26
R	2369616.67	5654011.45
S	2369562.73	5653918.51
T	2369142.98	5654191.36

<u>Point</u>	<u>Easting (metres east)</u>	<u>Northing (metres north)</u>
<u>A</u>	<u>1458895.89</u>	<u>5094052.56</u>
<u>B</u>	<u>1459063.87</u>	<u>5093910.53</u>
<u>C</u>	<u>1459160.82</u>	<u>5094483.25</u>
<u>D</u>	<u>1459444.50</u>	<u>5094243.42</u>
<u>E</u>	<u>1459075.44</u>	<u>5092595.96</u>
<u>F</u>	<u>1459173.48</u>	<u>5092709.45</u>
<u>G</u>	<u>1459598.78</u>	<u>5092436.98</u>
<u>H</u>	<u>1459404.22</u>	<u>5092211.80</u>
<u>I</u>	<u>1457802.72</u>	<u>5092759.57</u>
<u>J</u>	<u>1457970.70</u>	<u>5092617.55</u>
<u>K</u>	<u>1457422.09</u>	<u>5092426.68</u>
<u>L</u>	<u>1457705.77</u>	<u>5092186.85</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>1458460.08</u>	<u>5093325.80</u>

---

<u>N</u>	<u>1458362.03</u>	<u>5093212.31</u>
<u>O</u>	<u>1458131.29</u>	<u>5093709.97</u>
<u>P</u>	<u>1457934.18</u>	<u>5093481.84</u>
<u>Q</u>	<u>1459220.24</u>	<u>5092632.18</u>
<u>R</u>	<u>1459663.86</u>	<u>5092400.57</u>
<u>S</u>	<u>1459609.96</u>	<u>5092307.62</u>
<u>I</u>	<u>1459190.14</u>	<u>5092580.27</u>



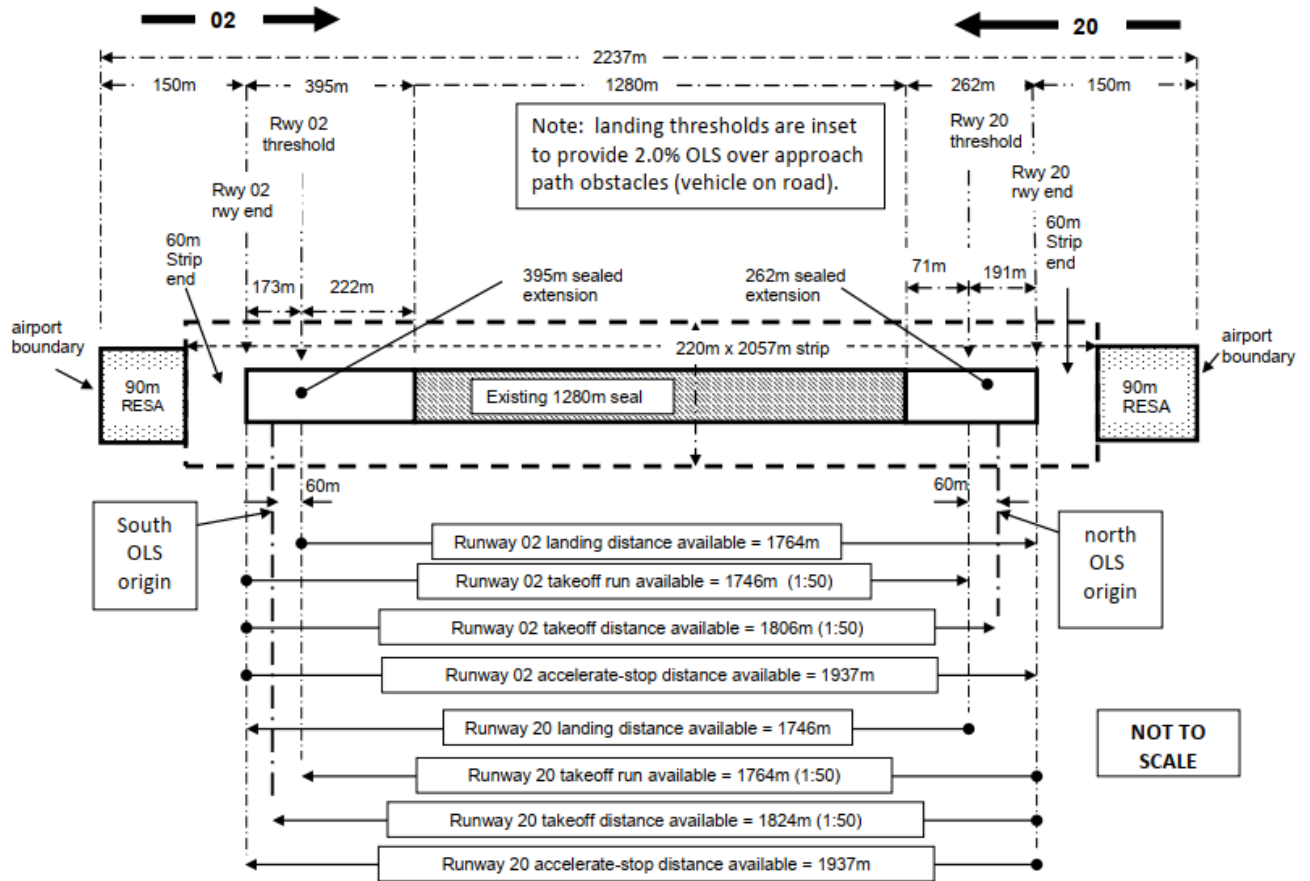






UPDATED 12 OCT 2006 BASED  
ON SURVEY DATA

### Timaru Airport - proposed layout of extended main runway 02-20



## SCHED1 — SCHEDULE OF ROADING HIERARCHY

### NATIONAL ROUTES

Road	Section
State Highway <del>Number</del> Eight (SH8)	From its intersection with State Highway <del>Number</del> One at Washdyke, through Pleasant Point to Cave
State Highway <del>Number</del> One (SH1)	From Rangitata Bridge, through Rangitata, Orari, Winchester, Temuka and Timaru to Pareora Bridge

### REGIONAL ARTERIALS

Road	Section
State Highway 78	Full length: Theodesia Street <del>—to</del> Marine Parade
Geraldine-Arundel Road	North from <del>the</del> intersection with <u>State Highway</u> 79 to <u>the</u> District <del>B</del> oundary on <del>the</del> west side of <u>the</u> Rangitata River Bridge
Hally Terrace, Temuka	Wood Street <del>—to</del> Ewen Road
Richard Pearse Drive	McNair Road <del>—to</del> Factory Road
Ewen Road, Temuka	SH1(King Street) <del>—to</del> Main South Railway
Factory Road	Full Length
Farm Road	Full length: SH1 <del>—to</del> Factory Road
Canal Road	Farm Road <del>—to</del> Milford Clandeboye Road
State Highway <del>Number</del> Seventy Nine (SH79)	From its intersection with <u>SH1</u> <del>State Highway Number One</del> at Rangitata, through Orari Bridge, Geraldine, Gapes Valley and Beautiful Valley to Skiptons Bridge

### DISTRICT ARTERIALS

Road	Section
Church Street, Timaru	Full length
Otipua Road, Timaru	Wai-iti Road <del>—to</del> Church Street
Wai-iti Road, Timaru	Morgans Road <del>—to</del> Otipua Road

King Street, Timaru	Craigie Ave <del>to</del> Browne Street
Meadows Road, Timaru	SH1 <del>to</del> Aorangi Road
Marine Parade, Timaru	Full length
Sophia Street, Timaru	Perth Street <del>to</del> Theodosia Street
Talbot Street, Geraldine	Full length south of Cox Street
Geraldine - Winchester Highway	Full length
Hayes Street, Timaru	Full length
Heaton Street, Timaru	Main South Railway <del>to</del> Stafford Street
Port Loop Road, Timaru	Marine Parade <del>to</del> Ritchie Street/Hayes Street
Ritchie Street	Port Loop Road/Hayes Street <del>to</del> Fraser Street
Stafford Street, Timaru	North Street <del>to</del> Browne Street

## PRINCIPAL ROADS

Road	Section
Arowhenua Road	Full length
Beaconsfield Road	Full length
Cartwrights Road	Full length
Elginshire Street	Meadows Road <del>to</del> Treneglos Street
Fraser Street	Stuart Street <del>to</del> Ritchie Street
Gleniti Road, Timaru	Wai-iti Road/Claremont Road <del>to</del> Pages Road
Grasmere Street	Evans Street <del>to</del> Selwyn Street
Hassall Street, Timaru	Full length
Heaton Street	Stafford Street <del>to</del> Rose Street
Hobbs Street	SH1 <del>to</del> Selwyn Street

Kellands Hill Road	Full length
King Street, Temuka	Vine Street <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Dyson Street
McKenzie Street, Geraldine	State Highway 79 <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Orari Station Road
Meadows Road, Timaru	Aorangi Road <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Seadown Road
Morgans Road, Timaru	Full length
Mountain View Road	Full length
North Street, Timaru	Otipua Road <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Stafford Street
Old North Road, Timaru	Full length
Orari Station Road	Full length
Otipua Road, Timaru	Church Street - King Street
Pages Road, Timaru	Full length
Perth Street, Timaru	Full length
Rolleston Road	Donehue Road <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Canal Road
Rosewill Valley Road	Cartwrights Road <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Kellands Hill Road
Seadown Road	SH1 <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Meadows Road
Selwyn Street, Timaru	Full length
Shaw Street, Timaru	<del>SH1 State Highway 1</del> <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Redruth Street
Stafford Street, Timaru	Sefton Street <del>—</del> <u>to</u> North Street
Station Street, Timaru	Full length
Strathallan Street, Timaru	Full length
Stuart Street	Fraser Street <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Hayes Street
Treneglos Street	Elginshire Street <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Seadown Road
Wai-iti Road, Timaru	Evans Street - Otipua Road and Morgans Road <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Gleniti Road
Waitohi Pleasant Point Road	Full length

Waitohi Temuka Road	Full length
Washdyke Flat Road	Full length
Wilson Street, Timaru	Full length
Woodlands Road, Timaru	Full length

## COLLECTOR ROADS

Road	Section
Arowhenua Station Road	Seadown Road <del>to</del> SH1
Arthur Street, Timaru	Perth Street Rotary <del>to</del> Grey Road
Arundel-Belfield Road	SH1 <del>to</del> SH79
Badham Road	Rangitata Island Road <del>to</del> Factory Road
Barnard Street	North Street <del>to</del> George Street
Barnes Street, Timaru	Wai-iti Road <del>to</del> Pukatea Street
Barton Road	Full length
Benmore Street	Morgans Road West <del>to</del> Mountain View Road
Blair Street	SH1 <del>to</del> Old North Road
Boiling Down Road	Full length
Bouverie Street, Timaru	Full length
Brenton Road	Full length
Bridge Street, Timaru	Full length
Brockley Road	Landsborough Road <del>to</del> Rosebrook Road
Browne Street	King Street <del>to</del> Craigie Avenue East
Cain Street, Timaru	North Street <del>to</del> Hassall Street
Canon Street	Stafford Street <del>to</del> Sophia Street
Cemetery Hill Road	Domain Avenue <del>to</del> High Street



Claremont Road	Gleniti Road <del>—to</del> Brockley Road
Coach Road	Full length
College Road, Timaru	Full length
Coonoor Road, Timaru	Full length
Coopers Creek Peel Forest Road	Full length
Domain Avenue, Temuka	Full length
Earl Road	Full length
Dobson Street	Full length
Domain Avenue, Timaru	Full length
Dominion Road	SH1 <del>—to</del> Seadown Road
Donehue Road	Rolleston Road to the seal join (666 <del>m metres</del> from Rolleston Road)
Douglas Street, Timaru	Selwyn Street <del>—to</del> Lindus Street
Elizabeth Street, Timaru	Full length
Fairview Road	Rockdale Road <del>—to</del> Holme Station Road
Falvey Road	Full length
George Street, Timaru	Full length
Gleniti Road	Rosebrook Road <del>—to</del> Pages Road
Goodwin Road	Earl Road <del>—to</del> Seven Sisters Road
Grants Road, Timaru	Full length
Grey Road, Timaru	Church Street <del>—to</del> North Street
Guinness Street, Timaru	Full length
Hadlow Road	Gleniti Road <del>—to</del> Brockley Road
Hally Terrace, Temuka	Commerce Street <del>—to</del> Wood Street

High Street, Timaru	King Street <del>to</del> Cemetery Hill Road East
Hislop Street, Geraldine	Talbot Street <del>to</del> Wilson Street
Holme Station Road	Full length
Hunter Hills Drive	Full length
Kauri Street, Timaru	Full length
Kent Street, Timaru	Glen Street <del>to</del> Arun Street
Kelson Road, Timaru	Full length
King George Place, Timaru	Full length
King Street South, Temuka	Full length
Lancewood Terrace, Timaru	Full length
Landsborough Road	Coonoor Road <del>to</del> Barton Road
Latter Street, Timaru	Full length
Laughton Street	Washdyke Flat Road <del>to</del> SH8
Le Cren Street, Timaru	Full length
Levels Plain Road	Full length
Lindus Street, Timaru	Full length
Luxmore Road	Full length
Macaulay Street	Full length
Milford Clandeboye Road	Full length
Mahoneys Hill Road, Timaru	Blair Stree <del>to</del> Lancewood Terrace
Muff Road	Full length
Newman Street, Timaru	Full length
North Town Belt, Temuka	Full length
Orari Back Road	Full length



Orbell Street, Timaru	Morgans Road <del>—to</del> Guinness Street
The Avenue, Pareora	Full length
Park Lane, Timaru	Full length
Peel Street, Geraldine	Full length
Pratt Road	North Boundary Road <del>—to</del> Peel Forest Road
Preston Street, Timaru	Full length
Queen Street	High Street <del>—to</del> Craigie Avenue
Raincliff Road	Full length
Rangitata Gorge Road	Full length
Rangitata Island Road	<del>SH1 State Highway 4 —to</del> Badham Road
Ranui Avenue	Full length
Richard Pearse Drive, Temuka	Factory Road <del>—to</del> North Town Belt
Rise Road	SH1 <del>—to</del> Factory Road
Rosebrook Road	Brockley Road <del>—to</del> Gleniti Road
Rosewill Valley Road	Washdyke Flat Road <del>—to</del> Cartwrights Road
Seadown Road	Meadows Road <del>—to</del> Arowhenua Station Road
Seven Sisters Road	Full length
Sheffield Street	Full length
Te Moana Road	Carrig Road <del>—to SH79 State Highway 79</del>
Te Ngawai Road	Full length
Totara Valley Road	Full length
Victoria Street, Timaru	North Street <del>—to</del> Browne Street
Waimataitai Street, Timaru	Full length

Westcott Street, Timaru	Full length
Wilkin Street, Temuka	Full length
Wilmshurst Road West, Temuka	King Street <del>—</del> <u>to</u> West end
Wilson Street, Geraldine	Hislop Street <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Talbot Street
Winchester Hanging Rock Road	Winchester-Geraldine Road <del>—</del> <u>to</u> Earl Road
Woodbury Road	State Highway 79 <del>—</del> <u>to</u> McKeown Road
<b>LOCAL ROADS</b>	
All other roads are local roads.	

SCHED2 — SCHEDULE OF MAJOR HAZARD FACILITIES			
Unique No.	Company	Address	Hazardous substance related activity
MHF-1	Ixom New Zealand Ltd	7 Charman Street, Timaru Port, <u>Timaru</u>	Activities include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the receipt of raw materials and chemicals in bulk, IBCs and packaged form;</li> <li><del>S</del>storage of chemicals in bulk tanks, IBCs and packaged form;</li> <li><del>M</del>anufacture of blended alkali and acid value add products;</li> <li><del>M</del>anufacture of sodium hypochlorite; <u>and</u></li> <li><del>D</del>own packing of chemicals into smaller volume containers.</li> </ul>
MHF-2	Timaru Oil Services Limited (TOSL)	Fraser Street, Timaru Port, Timaru	Fuel <del>S</del> storage <del>T</del> terminal. Facility for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, loading in from the wharf via an underground pipeline, and then loading out to road tankers for distribution.
MHF-3	Z Energy	Timaru Port, <u>Timaru</u> (Lot 1 DP 506333)	Receipt, storage and distribution of bulk fuels.
MHF-4	Z Energy	Timaru Port, <u>Timaru</u> (Lot 30 DP 23140)	Receipt, storage and distribution of bulk fuels.

This section has rules that have legal effect. Please check the ePlan to see what the legal effect is or subject to appeal.

**NOTE:** The Heritage Record Forms for each Historic Heritage Item (HHI) and Historic Heritage Area (HHA) is available on Council's District Plan website.<sup>1 2</sup>

### SCHED3 - SCHEDULE OF HISTORIC HERITAGE ITEMS

Unique Identifier (link to map)	Item/Building Name	Physical Address	Category	Former Number	Item/Building descriptor and protected interior elements	Assessment Report	HNZPT Ref	HNZPT Cat
<b>HHI-1</b>	Anglican Church of the Holy Trinity	3 Huirapa Street, Arowhenua	B	New	Arts & Craft Gothic Revival. Gothic Revival style church with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304585	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-2</b>	Te Kamaka o Arowhenua Ratana War Memorial Archway	Cnr Huirapa Street & Timaru-Temuka Highway, Arowhenua	A	New	Waharoa (carved gateway). Waharoa with relief carving and inset memorial tablets.	1304586	n/a 9825 <sup>3</sup>	n/a
<b>HHI-3</b>	'Sundrum', former Spencer house	52 Rae Road, Woodbury	B	59	English Domestic Revival. Two-storey house with an irregular L-shaped footprint and gabled and hipped roof forms	1304431	2008	2
<b>HHI-4</b>	Anglican Church of St Thomas	6 Church Street, Woodbury	B	New	Arts & Crafts Gothic Revival. Gothic Revival style church with rectangular footprint and bellcast gabled roof.	1304518	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-5</b>	Woodbury Coronation Hall	538 Woodbury Road, Woodbury	B	New	Vernacular. Single-storey building with additive, irregular rectangular footprint and gabled and lean-to roof forms.	1304584	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-6</b>	Former St John the Evangelist Anglican Church /	Waihi School, 12 Harrison Road, Winchester	B	68	Colonial Gothic Revival. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304440	3164	2

<sup>1</sup> A hyperlink to the website will be inserted.

<sup>2</sup> Heritage NZ [114.39]

<sup>3</sup> Heritage NZ [114.47]

	Waihi School Chapel							
<b>HHI-7</b>	Woodbury War Memorial & Eleanor Howard Tripp Memorial Library	Cnr Woodbury & McKeown Road, Woodbury	A	New	Celtic cross (war memorial); Arts & Crafts (library). Celtic cross memorial, mounted on stepped base, is set within a paved forecourt bordered by a random rubble perimeter wall.	1304579	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-8</b>	Wolseley Hotel	133 Timaru-Ōrāri Highway (cnr Baker Street), Winchester	B	New	Edwardian commercial classicism. Two-storey building with L-shaped footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304583	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-9</b>	Winchester Fallen Soldiers' Memorial	Cnr Temuka-Ōrāri Highway & Rise Road	B	New	Obelisk. Obelisk mounted on four-part base set atop three concrete steps.	1304582	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-10</b>	Winchester Lodge 1737 E.C.	142 Temuka-Ōrāri Highway, Winchester	B	New	Neoclassical. Single-storey building with squat L-shape footprint and gabled roof.	1304559	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-11</b>	Schoolhouse & residence	Waihi School, 12 Harrison Road, Winchester	B	New	English Domestic Revival. One-and-a-half storey building with T-shaped footprint and half-hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304517	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-12</b>	'Ardross', former Aitken residence	161 Temuka-Ōrāri Highway, Winchester	B	New	English Domestic Revival. Two-storey house with an irregular rectangular footprint and multiple gabled roof forms.	1304519	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-13</b>	Former Winchester Flour Mill(s)	177 Temuka-Ōrāri Highway, Winchester	A	112	Industrial vernacular. Three-and-a-half storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304488	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-14</b>	Tuhawaiki Point (Jack's) lighthouse	Tuhawaiki Point, Scarborough	A	New	Maritime vernacular. Three-level tapering lighthouse with octagonal footprint and lantern roof.	1304580	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-15</b>	Bluestone Bridge	Guscott Road, Pareora West	B	92	Vernacular. 8-meter span faceted arched bridge built from coursed bluestone.	1304465	1975	2

HHI-16	Former Guscott farmhouse	161 Guscott Road, Pareora West	B	93	Italianate villa. Two-storey, north-facing house with T-shaped footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304466	2002	2
HHI-17	Former Timaru Waterworks dam	Near Pareora Gorge Road, Pareora/Pureora River	B	New	Industrial vernacular. Concrete dam with wing walls	1304578	n/a	n/a
HHI-18	Former St Mark's Anglican Church	23 High Street, Beaconsfield/Ōtipua, Pareora West	B	New	Gothic Revival. Single-storey building with irregular rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304541	n/a	n/a
HHI-19	'Oakwood', former Robinson Residence	307 Gleniti Road, Hadlow	B	2	English Domestic Revival. Two-storey house with an L-shaped footprint and varied roof forms.	1298458	2066	2
HHI-20	'Linton', former Cameron Residence	318 Gleniti Road, Hadlow	B	3	Arts and Crafts bungalow. Single-storey dwelling with irregular rectangular footprint and multiple hipped roof forms.	1298462	2063	2
HHI-21	'Tumanako'/Te Tawa', former Hope/Ritchie Residence	353 Gleniti Road, Hadlow	B	4	English Domestic Revival. Two Storey house with an irregular L-shaped footprint and gabled and hipped roof forms.	1298465	2071	2
HHI-22	'Elloughton Grange', former Grant Residence	1 Pages Road, Timaru	B	5	Jacobean Revival. Two-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.  <b>Interior elements:</b> Interior timberwork such as ceilings, door frame, staircase, fireplaces,	1298466 1502612	2072	2
HHI-23	Coast Defence-Artillery Battery	Bridge Road, Timaru	B	6	Military vernacular. Two gun emplacements, a battery observation post (BOP) and magazine/munitions store.	1298467	7761	2
HHI-24	Former Gleniti Institute Public Library	20 Gleniti Road, Gleniti, Timaru	A	7	Vernacular. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304375	2060	2

<b>HHI-25</b>	'The Croft', former Orbell residence	12 Park Lane/15 St Johns Avenue, Timaru	B	8	English Domestic Revival. Two-and-a-half-storey house with an irregular footprint and a multiplicity of gabled and hipped roof forms.	1304376	2073	2 <sup>4</sup>
<b>HHI-26</b>	'Tarahaoa', Arowhenua Māori School building	37 Huirapa Street, Arowhenua	A	New	The school building is set back from the roadway within the grounds of Te Kura Māori O Arowhenua on the south side of Huirapa Street.	1346173	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-27</b>	Blackett's Lighthouse	Coastal /Railway Reserve, near east end of Benvenue Avenue, Timaru	B	11	Maritime vernacular. Three-level tapering lighthouse with rectangular footprint and lantern roof.	1304379	2044	2
<b>HHI-28</b>	'Aigantighe', former Grant Residence / Aigantighe Art Gallery	47 Wai-iti Road, Timaru	B	12	Queen Anne villa. Two-storey building with an irregular footprint and multiplicity of roof forms.	1304380	3152	2
<b>HHI-29</b>	Caroline Bay Tearooms	Evans Street, Caroline Bay, Timaru	B	13	Arts and Crafts. Single-storey building with irregular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304381	9077	2
<b>HHI-30</b>	Caroline Bay Soundshell	Evans Street, Caroline Bay, Timaru	B	14	Art Deco. Semi-circular soundshell shelters south-west facing stage.  <b>Interior elements:</b> The ceiling and the cornices are in plaster, the ceiling with a geometric patterning and the cornices with a marine theme of mermaids, fish and shells.	1304382 1502612	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-31</b>	Bluestone villa, former Vincent house	40 Maltby Avenue, Timaru	B	15	Bay villa. Single-storey, north-facing bay villa with hipped roof forms and irregular footprint.	1304383	7116	2

<sup>4</sup> Clause 16(2) RMA

HHI-32	Timaru Boys' High School Memorial Library	211 North Street, Timaru	A	16	Georgian Revival. Single-storey building with cruciform footprint and hipped roof forms.  <b>Interior elements:</b> All interior elements except for the additions done in 1955 and 1996.	1304384 1502612	7491	1
HHI-33	South Canterbury War Memorial	Timaru Botanic Gardens, 20 Queen Street, Timaru	A	17	Classical column. Fluted Corinthian column mounted on stepped base; topped by a wreath, orb and cross.	1304385	2078	2
HHI-34	Timaru Troopers' Memorial	Reserve bounded by King and Catherine Streets & Memorial Avenue, Timaru	B	18	Figurative classical memorial. Statue of a soldier in uniform is mounted on a stepped plinth with inset columns at each corner.	1304386	2046	2
HHI-35	Catholic Church of the Sacred Heart/Sacred Heart Basilica	7 Craigie Avenue (19 Wellington Street), Timaru	A	19	French Renaissance. Basilica type church with cruciform footprint and gabled roof forms.  <b>Interior elements:</b> The floor of the sanctuary is decorated with mosaic tiles while the windows are adorned with attractive stained glass. Semi-circular colonnade of 13 graceful Corinthian columns representing St Paul and the Twelve Apostles. The entablature, window surrounds and ceiling.	1304387 1502612	325	1
HHI-36	Meehan's Building	3-7 George Street, Timaru	B	20	Neo-Georgian. Four-storey building with slightly irregular rectangular footprint, hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304388	2062	2
HHI-37	Former Quinn's Buildings/Werry's Hotel	1 Cains Terrace & 9 George Street,	B	21	Victorian commercial classicism. Three storey-building, matching 4-storey height	1304389	3153	2



		Timaru			of neighbours on George Street, with slightly irregular rectangular footprint, monopitch and gabled roof forms.			
<b>HHI-38</b>	Former Customhouse	2 Strathallan Street, Timaru	A	22	Neoclassical. Two storey-building with a square footprint and gabled roof concealed by parapet.	1304390	324	1
<b>HHI-39</b>	Grosvenor Hotel	26 Cains Terrace & 8 Beswick Street, Timaru	A	23	Edwardian Baroque. Three storey-building with square footprint and hipped roof forms; outbuilding at rear (south) and cellar below.	1304391	2054	2
<b>HHI-40</b>	Stafford Chambers	199-209 Stafford Street/18-22 Beswick Street, Timaru	A	24	Commercial classicism. Three storey-building with irregular triangular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304392	2070	2
<b>HHI-41</b>	former Royal Hotel	30 Cains Terrace & 1-5 Beswick Street, Timaru	B	25	Commercial classicism. Two storey-building with an irregular rectangular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304393	3162	2
<b>HHI-42</b>	Former Atlas Chambers	17 Beswick Street, Timaru	B	26	Edwardian Free Style. Two storey-building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304394	2077	2
<b>HHI-43</b>	former Miles Archer & Co. stores, tramway tunnel & siding/DC Turnbull & Co. stores, tramway tunnel & siding and offices	1-9 Strathallan Street, Timaru	A	27	Industrial vernacular/Edwardian commercial classicism. Composite two-and three storey-building cluster with irregular L-shaped footprint and varied roof forms.	1304395	2055 & 7307	2
<b>HHI-44</b>	former Maclean & Stewart's Auction Mart & Horse Bazaar/Community House	29 Strathallan Street, Timaru	A	28	Victorian commercial classicism. Two storey-building with long rectangular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304396	2069	2
<b>HHI-</b>	Former Hay's	229-237	A	29	Edwardian commercial	1304398	2048	2

45	Buildings	Stafford Street, Timaru			classicism. Three storey-building with segmental footprint and sloping roof form.			
HHI-46	Rhodes's Buildings	218, 220, 222, 226 Stafford Street, Timaru	B	31 partly new. 3 additional allotments.	Commercial classical. Two storey-building with rectangular footprint, hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304401	3158	2
HHI-47	Former Public Trust Office	41 Sophia Street, Timaru	B	32	Inter-war classical. Oversize two storey-building, plus basement and mezzanine, with square footprint and inverted hip roof.	1304403	3161	2
HHI-48	Old Bank Hotel	232 Stafford Street, Timaru	B	33	Commercial classicism. Two storey-building with a rectangular footprint and hipped roof.	1304404	3159	2
HHI-49	Coronation Buildings	256-260 Stafford Street, Timaru	A	34	Edwardian commercial classicism. Two storey-building with irregular footprint and hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304405	2057	2
HHI-50	O'Meeghan's Buildings	284-286 Stafford Street, Timaru	B	35	Commercial classicism. Two storey-building with rectangular footprint and hipped roof.	1304406	2067	2
HHI-51	Dominion Hotel (former Melville Hotel)	334-336 Stafford Street, Timaru	B	36	Commercial classicism. Three storey-building with rectangular footprint and hipped roof forms; outbuildings at the rear and basement beneath.	1304407	2053	2
HHI-52	Former Chalmers Presbyterian Church/St George's Coptic Church	2 Elizabeth Place, Timaru	B	38	Gothic revival. Gothic Revival hall-type church with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304408	7107	2
HHI-53	Former Bruce's 'Royal Flouring Mills'/Timaru Milling Company building	4 Mill Street, Timaru	A	39	Industrial Romanesque. Multi-level building (predominantly six storeys in height), with irregular rectangular footprint and hipped and mansard roof forms.  <b>Interior elements:</b> Internal features include	1304409 1502612	239	1

					a considerable amount of early machinery still in use, the polished wooden floors, and the spiral sack slide which connects all the floors. The slight alterations that have been made have been in keeping with the original style, and are in brick.			
<b>HHI-54</b>	Former Belford Flour Mills	2-4 North Street, Timaru	B	40	Industrial vernacular. Multi-level building with irregular footprint and hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304410	3160	2
<b>HHI-55</b>	Timaru Courthouse	14 North Street, Timaru	A	41	Italianate. Multi-level building with an irregular rectangular footprint and hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304411	2050	2
<b>HHI-56</b>	Former Evans Atlas Flour Milling Company grain stores and mill	34-36 Turnbull Street, Timaru	A	42	Industrial/commercial classicism. Multi-level building with irregular rectangular footprint and hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304412	2056	2
<b>HHI-57</b>	Former Timaru and Gladstone Board of Works building	95 Stafford Street, Timaru	A	43	Italianate. Two-storey building with irregular rectangular footprint and shallow hipped roof forms.	1304413	327	1
<b>HHI-58</b>	Former McRae's stone store/former NZ Loan and Mercantile Agency Co./Dalgety & Co. stores [known as the former Landing Service Building]	2 George Street, Timaru	A	44	Industrial vernacular. Two-storey building with irregular trapezoidal footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304414	326	1
<b>HHI-59</b>	Former National Bank of New Zealand	129 Stafford Street, Timaru	B	45	Neoclassical. Multi-level building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304415	2074	2

	building							
<b>HHI-60</b>	Theatre Royal	118-124 Stafford Street, Timaru	B	46	Post-Modern with Edwardian auditorium. Multi-level building with rectangular footprint and varied roof forms.  <b>Interior elements:</b> layout, plasterwork, proscenium arch, mezzanine floor, circle balustrade, ceiling, box balcony	1304416 1502612	5393	2
<b>HHI-61</b>	Oxford Buildings	148 Stafford Street, Timaru	B	47	Inter-war classical. Four storey-building with rectangular footprint and hipped roof.	1304417	2058	2
<b>HHI-62</b>	former Timaru Public Library and Borough Council Municipal Offices / Timaru District Council Offices facade	2 King George Place, Timaru	B	48	Renaissance palazzo. Ornamental façade on two-storey building with L-shaped footprint and varied roof forms.	1304418	2075	2
<b>HHI-63</b>	Wrecks Monument/Benvenue & City of Perth Memorial	Cnr Perth & Sophia Streets, Timaru	B	49	Obelisk. Obelisk mounted on stepped octagonal base; inset with memorial panels.	1304419	2045	2
<b>HHI-64</b>	St Mary's Anglican Church	22A Church Street, Timaru	A	50	Gothic Revival. Gothic Revival style church with L-shaped footprint and gabled roof forms.  <b>Interior elements:</b> Columns, stained glass windows, interior roof timbers including trusses.	1304420 1502612	328	1
<b>HHI-65</b>	Former Bank Street (Wesleyan) Methodist Church	38-40 Bank Street, Timaru	A	51	Early English Gothic Revival. Gothic Revival style hall type church with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.  <b>Interior elements:</b> hammer beam totara roof, diagonally sarked, stained glass memorial windows in nave.	1304422 1502612	3155	2

<b>HHI-66</b>	Former Timaru Main School headmaster's house ('Bluestone House')	34 Arthur Street, Timaru	A	52	Domestic Gothic revival. Two-storey dwelling with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304423	2076	1
<b>HHI-67</b>	Former Parr Bros' Walton Flour Mills waterwheel	140 Mill Road, Kerrytown	B	89	Industrial vernacular. Overshot water wheel set in to the ground and surrounded by post and rail fencing.	1304463	1990	2
<b>HHI-68</b>	Timaru water supply reservoirs [2]	Brookfield Road, Timaru	A	100	Industrial vernacular. Two water reservoirs; oldest is rectangular in plan, other is polygonal.	1304476	7266	2
<b>HHI-69</b>	Former Criterion Hotel/former Excelsior Hotel/Tavern	132 Stafford Street, Timaru	A	New	Victorian commercial classicism. Two storey-building with irregular rectangular footprint; flat and half-hipped roof forms.	1304513	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-70</b>	Former Wai-iti/Gleniti School building	20 Gleniti Road, Gleniti, Timaru	A	New	Victorian educational vernacular. Single-storey building with irregular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304515	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-71</b>	Former Union Bank of Australia	119 Stafford Street, Timaru	B	New	Victorian commercial classicism. Two storey-building with irregular footprint and hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304516	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-72</b>	'Tighnafeile', former Matheson residence	62 & 62A Wai-iti Road, Timaru	B	New	Jacobean Revival villa. Two-storey building with rectangular footprint and hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304577	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-73</b>	South Canterbury Club	1 The Terrace, Timaru	B	New	Edwardian villa. Single storey-building with L-shaped footprint and multiple hip roof forms.	1304572	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-74</b>	Bluestone & Iron Bridge	Saltwater Creek, Coonoor/Fairview Roads, Watlington, Timaru	B	New	Industrial. Arched bridge with faceted parapets built from coursed bluestone.	1304571	n/a	n/a

<del>HHI-75</del>	<del>Sailors' Rest/South Canterbury Seafarers' Centre</del>	<del>19 Ritchie Street, Timaru Port, Timaru</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>New</del>	<del>Arts and Crafts bungalow. One and a half storey building with rectangular footprint and hipped gable roof.</del>	<del>1304569</del>	<del>n/a</del>	<del>n/a<sup>5</sup></del>
HHI-76	Queen's Hotel	2 Barnard Street, Timaru	B	New	Commercial classicism. Two-storey building with irregular rectangular footprint and hipped roof with centre gutter.	1304567	n/a	n/a
HHI-77	Orari Buildings	327-341 Stafford Street, Timaru	B	New	Commercial classicism. Two storey-building with triangular footprint and monopitch roof.	1304562	n/a	n/a
HHI-79	Hampton House	Units 1-5/16 The Terrace, Timaru	B	New	Georgian Revival. Two and a half storey-building with squat T-shaped footprint and mansard roof forms.	1304555	n/a	n/a
HHI-80	Former Unitarian Hall	65 Church Street, Timaru	B	New	Neoclassical. Single-storey hall type church with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304553	n/a	n/a
HHI-81	Former James Shepherd's Store	Cnr 36 Stafford Street & 11A North Street, Timaru	B	New	Victorian commercial classicism	1304548	n/a	n/a
HHI-82	Former World War II Timaru Borough Council public air raid shelter	Station Street (23 Cains Terrace), Timaru	A	New	Utilitarian. C.18 metre tunnel dug out of clay bank with three entries at right angles to the shelter tunnel screened by metal grilles.	1304546	n/a	n/a
HHI-83	Former Presbyterian Manse	99 Waitohi Temuka Road, Temuka	B	New	Italianate villa. Two-storey building with rectangular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304552	n/a	n/a
HHI-84	'Park Lane', former Humphrey Hall House	11 Park Lane, Timaru	A	New	Modern. Two storey house with irregular rectangular footprint and flat or monopitch roof forms.	1304556	n/a	n/a
HHI-85	Former Timaru Drill Hall	2 High Street, Timaru	B	New	Military vernacular. Bow-arched hall with lean-to section on west side;	1304544	n/a	n/a

<sup>5</sup> TDHL [186.70]

					rectangular footprint.			
<b>HHI-86</b>	Former State Fire & Accident Insurance Office building	21 Church Street, Timaru	B	New	Art Deco classicism. Three storey-building plus basement with rectangular footprint and flat roof.	1304543	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-87</b>	Caroline Courts	48 The Bay Hill, Timaru	B	New	Streamline Moderne. Two storey-building with staggered footprint and monopitch roofs.	1304521	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-88</b>	Former Sugrue/Houston/Bracefield shops/ dwelling	70 Church Street, Timaru	B	New	Victorian commercial classicism. Two storey-building with an L-shaped footprint and monopitch roof forms.	1304523	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-89</b>	Former Canterbury Farmers' Co-operative Association wool and grain stores	1 Heaton Street, Timaru	A	New	Industrial classicism. Multi-level building with irregular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304526	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-90</b>	Former Elcock farmhouse	11 St George Street, Timaru	B	New	Vernacular cottage. Single storey dwelling with L-shaped footprint and hipped roof.	1304529	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-91</b>	Former Government Buildings/ Timaru Post Office	12-16 Sophia Street, Timaru	B	New	Italianate. Two/three-storey building with slightly irregular rectangular footprint and multiple hipped roof forms.	1304530	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-92</b>	Former Jackson Memorial Methodist Sunday School	34 Church Street / 37 Theodosia Street, Timaru	B	New	Edwardian Baroque. Two-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof with hipped lean-tos on west, south and east sides.	1304531	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-93</b>	Former JR Bruce's Dominion Roller Flour Mills & Biscuit Factory	24 High Street, Timaru	B	New	Industrial vernacular American daylight factory style mill. Multi-level building cluster (one, two, Three and five storeys in height), with irregular footprint and hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304532	3157	2
<b>HHI-94</b>	Former South Canterbury	16 Church Street,	B	New	Commercial classicism. Two-storey building with	1304540	n/a	n/a

	Times/former Geraldine /Levels County Council building	Timaru			an irregular rectangular footprint and hipped roof.			
<b>HHI-95</b>	Former O'Driscoll/ Evans house/ 'Lisava'	1 Lisava Avenue, Timaru	B	New	Italianate. Two-storey building with irregular rectangular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304537	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-96</b>	Former Timaru Milling Company office	1 Stafford Street, Timaru	B	New	Art Deco Moderne. Single-storey building with square footprint and hipped roof.	1304535	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-97</b>	Temuka War Memorial	Temuka Domain, Domain Avenue	B	New	Obelisk. Square section obelisk mounted on multi-part plinth stands on stepped base with square footprint.	1318705	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-98</b>	Temuka Pioneers' Memorial	Temuka Domain, Domain Avenue, Temuka	A	New	Obelisk. Square-section obelisk mounted on multi-part, pedimented plinth atop stepped base; memorial inscriptions on all four faces.	1318704	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-99</b>	Queen Victoria Jubilee Memorial	Temuka Domain, Domain Avenue, Temuka	B	New	Obelisk. Tapering obelisk mounted on multi-part plinth with memorial inscriptions on north and south faces of upper plinth.	1318703	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-100</b>	King George V Coronation Memorial	Temuka Domain, Domain Avenue, Temuka	B	New	Classical. Bowl type drinking fountain with decorative canopy and stepped base.	1318702	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-101</b>	Fallen Troopers' Memorial Gates, Ticket Box & Coronation Fence	Temuka Domain, Domain Avenue, Temuka	B	New	Classical. Four rusticated pillars topped with globes support decorative vehicle and pedestrian gates.	1318701	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-102</b>	Temuka Hotel	141 King Street, Temuka	B	125	Edwardian commercial classicism. Two storey-building with irregular rectangular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304503	2029	2



<b>HHI-103</b>	'Green Hayes', former Hayhurst house & Salvation Army Bramwell Booth Boys' Home	45 Milford Clandeboye Road, Temuka	B	90	Italianate villa. Two-storey dwelling with rectangular footprint and hipped roof.	1304464	2030	2
<b>HHI-104</b>	Arowhenua Station woolshed (incl. cow brye)	269 Station Road, Temuka	A	87 & 88	Rural vernacular. One-and-a-half-storey woolshed with flared gable roof and rectangular footprint; has L-shaped open shed with monopitch roof attached to its southern side.	1304461	1953 & 1954	2
<b>HHI-105</b>	'Warwick House', former Chas Bates & Co. premises	127 King Street/ 34 Timaru-Temuka Highway, Temuka	B	124	Victorian commercial classicism. Single storey-building with elongated rectangular footprint; gabled and hipped roof forms.	1304501	2038	2
<b>HHI-106</b>	'Ashfield', former Brown/Hayhurst house	71 Cass Street, Temuka	B	113	Italianate villa. Two-storey dwelling with rectangular footprint and hipped roof.	1304489	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-107</b>	Clerical vestry and sexton's room	Temuka Cemetery, 2 Murray Street, Temuka	B	114	Italianate. Small, single-storey building with hexagonal footprint and tiered hip roof.	1304490	2037	2
<b>HHI-108</b>	St Joseph's Catholic Church	26 Wilkin Street, Temuka	B	115	Early English Gothic Revival. Hall-type church with rectangular footprint, gabled roof forms and battlemented entrance tower.	1304491	2033	2
<b>HHI-109</b>	Commercial building (former auction rooms and motor garage)	7 Commerce Street, Temuka	B	116	Edwardian commercial classicism. Single storey-building with slightly irregular rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304493	2026	2
<b>HHI-110</b>	Former Job Brown's Beehive Stores	88 King Street, Temuka	B	117	Edwardian commercial classicism. Two storey-building with slightly irregular footprint and	1304494	2031	2

					hipped and gabled roof forms.			
<b>HHI-111</b>	Former Temuka Library, Plunket Society and WCTU Rest Room	53-57 King Street, Temuka	B	118	Neoclassical. Single-storey building with irregular footprint and gabled and hipped roof forms.	1304495	2035	2
<b>HHI-112</b>	Former Temuka Post Office	59 King Street, Temuka	B	119	Edwardian Baroque. Two-storey building with irregular trapezoidal footprint; pavilion and hipped roof forms.	1304496	2036	2
<b>HHI-113</b>	Former Temuka Courthouse/ Temuka Historical Society Courthouse Museum	2A Domain Avenue, Temuka	A	120	Transitional Edwardian baroque. Single-storey building with L-shaped footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304497	2032	2
<b>HHI-114</b>	Former Arthur Gabites' 'The Corner', shops and offices	61 King Street, Temuka	B	121	Two storey-building with triangular footprint and hipped roof.	1304498	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-115</b>	William Rolleston memorial lamp	59 King Street/ Domain Avenue, Temuka	B	122	Ornamental street lamp. Globe lamp mounted on stepped base with two-part column support.	1304499	2039	2
<b>HHI-116</b>	Coira's Royal Hotel	75 King Street, Temuka	B	123	Victorian commercial classicism. Two storey-building with L-shaped footprint and hipped roof forms	1304500	2028	2
<b>HHI-117</b>	Former Lynch cottage	36 Alexandra Street, Temuka	B	126	Vernacular. Single storey dwelling with double-L shaped footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304504	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-118</b>	Former Martin's store & dwelling	89 King Street, Temuka	A	127	Commercial classicism. Two storey-building with rectangular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304505	2027	2
<b>HHI-119</b>	'Temuka type' Open-Air classroom	Temuka Primary School, 2	B	New	'Temuka type' classroom bungalow. Single-storey building with L-shaped	1304576	n/a	n/a

		Wilkin Street, Temuka			footprint and hipped roof with gabled porch.			
<b>HHI-120</b>	Former Temuka Fire Station	16 Hally Terrace, Temuka	B	New	Georgian Revival. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304551	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-121</b>	Former Rangatira Valley — Te Awa/ Winchester Settlement School building / Te Awa Hall	Te Awa Road, Te Awa, Temuka	B	New	Victorian educational vernacular. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304549	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-122</b>	Former Guild Memorial Sunday School Hall (Presbyterian)	49 Hally Terrace, Temuka	B	New	Collegiate Gothic. Two-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304547	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-123</b>	Former Bank of Australasia (incl. manager's residence)	129 King Street, Temuka	B	New	Edwardian classicism. Two storey-building with irregular rectangular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304522	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-124</b>	Former Aspinall's / Buxton's/ South Canterbury Farmers' Agency Company's grain store	Cnr Commerce Street & Hally Terrace, Temuka	B	New	Industrial vernacular. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and arched roof.	1304524	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-125</b>	Former Mendelson's grain store	57 Vine Street, Temuka	B	New	Industrial vernacular. Single storey-building with long rectangular footprint and hip roof.	1304533	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-126</b>	Pleasant Point Railway Station	16 Afghan Street, Pleasant Point	A	129	Modified 'Class 4' type Vogel-era station. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and pitched roof; gabled canopy over railway platform.	1304507	1991	/2
<b>HHI-127</b>	Former Washdyke Junction railway signal box	16 Afghan Street, Pleasant Point	B	130	Railways vernacular. Two-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304508	1997	2

<b>HHI-128</b>	Former Pleasant Point Post Office	15 Afghan Street, Pleasant Point	B	New	English Domestic Revival. Two-storey building with rectangular footprint and hipped roof.	1304538	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-129</b>	TD Burnett and Downlands Water Supply Memorial	1232 Pleasant Point-Cave Highway, Cave	B	New	Rustic. Symmetrical stepped structure of random rubble masonry construction.	1304575	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-131</b>	Pleasant Valley Hall	477 Pleasant Valley Road, Pleasant Valley, Geraldine Downs	B	New	Vernacular. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and split-level gabled roof.	1304566	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-132</b>	Pleasant Point Town Hall & War Memorial	5 Halstead Road, Pleasant Point	B	New	Arts & Crafts Bungalow/Classical obelisk. One-and-a half storey building with L-shaped footprint and gabled and hipped roof forms.	1304565	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-133</b>	Nelligan's Railway Hotel	95 Main Road, Pleasant Point	B	New	Commercial classicism. Two storey-building with irregular L-shaped footprint and monopitch and gabled roof forms.	1304560	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-134</b>	Keane cottage and outbuilding	Keane Road, Levels Valley, Pleasant Point	B	New	Colonial vernacular. Single storey cottage has rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304558	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-135</b>	Former St John's Presbyterian Church	10 Manse Road, Pleasant Point	B	New	Gothic Revival. Single storey-building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304550	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-136</b>	Former Worthington/Maze farmhouse	3 Maze Road, Pleasant Point	B	New	Colonial vernacular. Single-storey dwelling with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms	1304545	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-137</b>	Former Sutherlands School building/Sutherlands Hall	689 Pleasant Point Cave Highway, Sutherlands	B	70	Victorian educational vernacular. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304442	2007	2
<b>HHI-138</b>	'Baile-Chnuick'/former	18 Sutherlands Road,	B	69	Single-storey north-facing house with irregular footprint and	1304441	2006	2

	Sutherlands' homestead	Sutherlands			gabled roof forms.			
<b>HHI-139</b>	Former Geraldine Dairy Factory Company Ltd building	53 Pleasant Valley Road, Geraldine	A	64	Industrial classicism. Single storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304436	1980	2
<b>HHI-140</b>	St Anne's Anglican Church	398 Pleasant Valley Road, Pleasant Valley	A	63	Colonial Gothic Revival. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304435	1993	2
<b>HHI-141</b>	Former Catholic Presbytery	15 Jollie Street, Geraldine	B	New	Bay Villa. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304525	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-142</b>	Former Dierck homestead	283 Downs Road, Geraldine Downs	B	New	Square plan villa. Single-storey dwelling with rectangular footprint and hipped roof.	1304528	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-143</b>	Former Primitive Methodist Centenary Memorial Church / Gospel Chapel	146 Talbot Street, Geraldine	B	New	Gothic Revival. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304539	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-144</b>	Geraldine War Memorial	Talbot Street, Geraldine	B	New	Celtic Cross. Celtic cross mounted on rectangular shaft set upon three-part base with two-step surround.	1304554	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-145</b>	Geraldine Presbyterian Sunday School Hall / St Andrew's Hall	10 Cox Street, Geraldine	B	New	Vernacular. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304573	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-146</b>	Former Crown Hotel/ Geraldine Heritage Hotel	31 Talbot Street, Geraldine	B	102	Edwardian commercial classicism. Two storey-building with rectangular footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304478	2018	2
<b>HHI-147</b>	Former Geraldine Post Office	47-49 Talbot Street, Geraldine	B	103	Edwardian Baroque. Two-storey building with irregular L-shaped footprint and hipped roof forms.	1304479	2019	2

<b>HHI-148</b>	Former St Mary's Anglican Church vicarage	69 Talbot Street, Geraldine	B	104	English Domestic Revival. Two storey building with T-shaped footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304480	2022	2
<b>HHI-149</b>	St Mary's Anglican Church	77 Talbot Street, Geraldine	B	105	Early English Gothic Revival. Single-storey building with L-shaped footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304481	2021	2
<b>HHI-150</b>	Former Geraldine Town Board office	5 Cox Street, Geraldine	B	106	Vernacular with vestigial classical detailing. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304482	2020	2
<b>HHI-151</b>	Former Geraldine Town Hall, Library & Municipal Theatre/ Geraldine Cinema	78 Talbot Street, Geraldine	B	108	Arts and Crafts. One-and-a-half-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304483	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-152</b>	Former Johnson/ McKechnie cottage	26 Wilson Street, Geraldine	B	109	Vernacular. Single storey dwelling with rectangular footprint and hipped roof.	1304484	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-153</b>	'Balmoral Cottage', former Quin/ Fahey residence	137 Talbot Street, Geraldine	B	110	Double-Bay villa. Single storey dwelling with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304485	2023	2
<b>HHI-154</b>	Former Maslin/ Elliot cottage	192 Talbot Street, Geraldine	B	111	Vernacular. Single storey dwelling with L-shaped footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304486	2025	2
<b>HHI-155</b>	Former Bryant/ Boughton/ Elliott shop	192 Talbot Street, Geraldine	B	111	Vernacular. Single storey building with wedge-shaped footprint and hipped roof.	1304487	9946	2
<b>HHI-156</b>	Rangitata Traffic Bridge/ Arundel Bridge [remnants]	Arundel Bridge Reserve, Bridge Street/ Rangitata River, Arundel	B	62	Industrial. Remnant stone abutment and cast iron cylinder piers.	1304434	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-</b>	Rangitata	1060 Orari-	B	New	Vernacular. Single-	1304568	n/a	n/a

<b>157</b>	Soldiers' Memorial Hall	Rangitata Highway, Rangitata			storey building with irregular rectangular footprint and gabled roof.			
<b>HHI-158</b>	'Holnicote', Mount Peel Station homestead	775 Rangitata Gorge Road, Mount Peel, Peel Forest	A	54	Domestic Gothic Revival. Composite two-and one-and-a-half storey dwelling with irregular rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304426	313	1
<b>HHI-159</b>	Anglican Church of The Holy Innocents	681 Rangitata Gorge Road, Mount Peel, Peel Forest	A	55	Colonial vernacular/ English Domestic Revival. Two-storey building with irregular footprint and multiple gabled roof forms.	1304427	1976	2
<b>HHI-160</b>	Peel Forest Station/ Estate homestead	1 Brake Road, Peel Forest	B	56	Colonial vernacular/ English Domestic Revival. Two-storey building with irregular rectangular footprint and multiple gabled roof forms.	1304428	314	1
<b>HHI-161</b>	St Stephen's Anglican Church & Belltower	1200 Peel Forest Road, Peel Forest	B	57	Colonial Gothic Revival. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304429	1994	2
<b>HHI-162</b>	'Waikonini', former WE Barker homestead	300 Horsfall Road, Peel Forest	B	58	Domestic Gothic Revival. Two-storey building with square footprint and gabled roof forms.  <b>Interior elements:</b> The interior is distinguished by a full-height hall, containing a suspended staircase of unusual construction. At the upper level is a gallery topped by a vaulted ceiling. Much of the internal woodwork in the house is Kauri, but the panelled doors are Oregon.	1304430 1502612	2011	2
<b>HHI-163</b>	Former Mt Peel Station Musterers' hut [Peter's Hut]	Ben McLeod Station, Forest Creek/ Rangitata	A	53	Vernacular cottage. Single-storey dwelling with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304425	7182	1



		Gorge Road, Peel Forest						
<b>HHI-164</b>	Peel Forest Hall	1209 Peel Forest Road, Peel Forest	B	New	California bungalow. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304564	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-165</b>	Ōrāri Estate homestead	211 Ōrāri-Rangitata Highway, Ōrāri	B	65	English Domestic Revival. Two-and-a-half storey dwelling with irregular rectangular footprint and multiple gabled roof forms.	1304437	1987	2
<b>HHI-166</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station homestead	991 Tripp Settlement Road, Ōrāri Gorge	B	60	Domestic Gothic revival. Two-storey dwelling with irregular rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304432	1988	1
<b>HHI-167</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station woolshed	991 Tripp Settlement Road, Ōrāri Gorge	B	61	Vernacular. Large, one and a half storey building with irregular L-shaped footprint and hipped or gabled roof forms.	1304433	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-168</b>	Ōrāri Coronation Hall	8 MacDonald Street, Ōrāri	B	New	Vernacular bungalow. One and a half-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled and lean-to roof forms.	1304563	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-169</b>	'Linwood type' open-air classroom/ former Clandeboye School Building	2 Kotuku Place, Clandeboye	B	New	Single-storey building with butterfly footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304527	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-171</b>	Former Kākahu Bush School/ Kākahu District Hall	1964 Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Kākahu	B	67	Educational vernacular. Single-storey building with irregular rectangular footprint and hipped and lean-to roof forms.	1304439	1984	2
<b>HHI-172</b>	Former Ferguson's lime kiln	Hall Road, Kākahu	A	66	Pot kiln / Industrial. Cylindrical random rubble stone kiln with arched opening at the base.	1304438	315	1
<b>HHI-173</b>	Former Walker & McDougall lime kiln complex	Meredith Road, Kākahu	B	New	Industrial/ Vernacular. Cylindrical random rubble pot kiln with flanking buttresses and arched opening at the	1304514	7613	2



					base.			
<b>HHI-174</b>	Former St Monica's Catholic Church	7 Anne Street, Cave	B	New	Gothic revival. Single storey-building with L-shaped footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304542	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-175</b>	'Claremont', former Rhodes homestead	222 Mt Horrible Road, Taiko	B	New	Two-storey dwelling with square footprint and multiple gabled roof forms.  <b>Interior elements:</b> mentions heavy dark-stained collection moulded wainscoting, chamfered moulded architraves, staircase and doors.	1304512 1502612	7379	2
<b>HHI-176</b>	Limestone bridge	Normanby Creek, Normanby Road, Normanby	B	101	Vernacular. c. 4.2-metre span arched bridge built from coursed bluestone and limestone.	1304477	2005	2
<b>HHI-177</b>	Former Gibson's washhouse & dairy	748-806 Fairview Road, Claremont	B	94	Rural vernacular. Single storey farm building with gabled roof and rectangular footprint.	1304467	2003	2
<b>HHI-178</b>	Former Gibson's stable	748-806 Fairview Road, Claremont	B	95	Rural vernacular. One-and-a-half storey farm building with gabled roof and rectangular footprint.	1304468	1978	2
<b>HHI-179</b>	Former Gibson's granary	748-806 Fairview Road, Claremont	B	96	Rural vernacular. Single storey farm building with gabled roof and rectangular footprint.	1304469	1979	2
<b>HHI-180</b>	Butchers' sod wall	483-511 Fairview Road, Claremont	B	97	Rural vernacular. Sod wall, c. 300 metres in length.	1304470	3147	2
<b>HHI-181</b>	Former Butchers' cool store and glasshouse	478 Fairview Road, Claremont	B	99	Rural vernacular. One-and-a-half storey farm building with rectangular footprint, gabled roof and side lean-tos.	1304472	9940	2
<b>HHI-182</b>	Former Butchers' stable	478 Fairview Road, Claremont	B	99	Rural vernacular. One-and-a-half storey farm building with a rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304474	1977	2

<b>HHI-183</b>	Former Butchers' wash house	478 Fairview Road, Claremont	B	99	Vernacular. Single-storey outbuilding with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304475	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-184</b>	Timaru water supply tunnel [Russell's tunnel?]	335 Adair Road, Adair	B	98	Industrial vernacular. Coursed stone portals with narrow arched openings at either end of a concrete-lined tunnel.	1304471	2009	2
<b>HHI-185</b>	Levels Cottage (Old Levels Homestead)	411 Pleasant Point Highway, Levels	A	86	Colonial vernacular. Single storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304460	4906	1
<b>HHI-186</b>	'Glenelg' stable with granary loft	29 Moa Pass Road, Hazelburn, Pleasant Point	A	81	Rural vernacular. One-and-a-half storey farm building with gabled roof and rectangular footprint.	1304455	316	1
<b>HHI-187</b>	Former Ōpihi Hotel	492 Ōpihi Road, Totara Valley, Pleasant Point	B	71	Colonial vernacular. One and a half storey-building with irregular rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304443	3144	2
<b>HHI-188</b>	'Daisy Hill' farmhouse/ Collett Cottage	590 Ōpihi Road, Totara Valley, Pleasant Point	B	72	Colonial vernacular. Single-storey dwelling with irregular L-shaped footprint and hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304444	3146	2
<b>HHI-189</b>	Former 'Sterndale' homestead (Shaw Dwelling)	965 Cleland Road, Totara Valley	B	73	Colonial Gothic Revival. One-and-a-half storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304445	1998	2
<b>HHI-190</b>	'Sterndale' homestead	965 Cleland Road, Totara Valley	B	74	Villa. Single storey dwelling with irregular, U-shaped footprint and hipped and gabled roof forms.	1304446	1999	2
<b>HHI-191</b>	'Sterndale' granary with dray shed	965 Cleland Road, Totara Valley	B	75	Rural vernacular. One-and-a-half storey farm building with gabled roofs and rectangular footprint.	1304447	2000	2
<b>HHI-192</b>	'Sterndale' stable with granary loft	965 Cleland Road, Totara Valley	B	76	Rural vernacular. One-and-a-half storey farm building with gabled roof, rear lean-to and rectangular footprint.	1304448 1502612	2001	2

					<b>Interior elements:</b> Cobbled floor and overhead full-length loft, at one end of which is a pigeon cote.			
<b>HHI-193</b>	Former St Paul's Presbyterian Church	856 Cleland Road, Totara Valley	B	77	Classical. Single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1304449	1995	2
<b>HHI-194</b>	Hay's Bridge	Totara Creek, Hays Road, Totara Valley	B	78	Vernacular. 3.8-metre span arched bridge built from coursed limestone.	1304450	1985	2
<b>HHI-195</b>	Limestone bridge	Sterndale Stream, Sterndale Valley Road, Totara Valley	B	79	Vernacular. c. 3.8-metre span arched bridge built from coursed limestone.	130445129 moa	2010	2
<b>HHI-196</b>	'Pine Hill' farmhouse	670 Cleland Road, Totara Valley	B	80	Italianate villa. Two-storey, west-facing house with T-shaped footprint and gabled roof.	1304453	7114	2
<b>HHI-197</b>	'Glenelg' granary	29 Moa Pass Road, Hazelburn, Pleasant Point	B	82	Rural vernacular. Single-storey farm building with hipped roof and rectangular footprint.	1304456	1982	2
<b>HHI-198</b>	'Glenelg' dairy	29 Moa Pass Road, Hazelburn, Pleasant Point	B	83	Rural vernacular. Single-storey farm building with gabled roof and rectangular footprint.	1304457	1983	2
<b>HHI-199</b>	Former 'Loudoun' stable	255/257/259 Cleland Road, Hazelburn, Totara Valley	B	84	Rural vernacular. One-and-a-half storey farm building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof.	1304458	2004	2
<b>HHI-200</b>	Cleland's Bridge	Totara Creek, Cleland Road, Totara Valley	B	85	Vernacular. c. 3.8-metre span arched bridge built from coursed limestone.	1304459	1986	2
<b>HHI-201</b>	'Dinting House', former Brown House	74 Wilkin Street, Temuka	B	128	Square-plan villa. Single-storey building with an irregular square footprint and multiple hipped roof forms.	1304506	n/a	n/a

<b>HHI-202</b>	Ross' Royal Arcade / Royal Arcade	196-200 Stafford Street, 8A, 10-14, 14A, 15-26 Royal Arcade, & 23-29 Sophia Street, Timaru	A	New	This historic heritage item is comprised of multiple building lots flanking a right of way that extends on a north-east to south-west axis between Stafford Street and Sophia Street.	1318699	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-203</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station farm buildings	991 Tripp Settlement Road, Ōrāri Gorge	A	New	Group of five buildings: 1859/60 + 1865/73 slab cottage/cadet building: Single-storey building with truncated T-shaped footprint and gabled roof forms. 1866-67 blacksmith's shop: One-and-a-half storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof. c.1860 whata (aka phuta, see below): Small single storey building with rectangular footprint and hipped roof. c.1865 saddlery/coach house: Single-storey building with square footprint and gabled roof. 1876 stable: two-and-a-half storey building with square footprint and saltbox roof.	1343984	7763	1
<b>HHI-204</b>	former HJ Sealy house / 'Craighead Lodge', former Le Cren house / Shand House, Craighead Diocesan School	1/3 Wrights Avenue, Timaru	B	9	Two-storey, north-facing house with irregular rectangular footprint and gabled roof forms.	1346123	2051	2
<b>HHI-205</b>	St Mary's Hall	24 Church Street, Timaru	B	New	Two-storey building with trapezoidal footprint and gabled roof. Symmetrical façade with central entry beneath oriel window and pediment breaking through castellated parapet.	1346129	n/a	n/a

<b>HHI-206</b>	Timaru Main School War Memorial	34 Arthur Street (cnr Grey Road), Timaru	B	New	Square-plan obelisk mounted on five-step base located at northwest corner of the site	1346130	n/a	n/a
<b>HHI-207</b>	Municipal Band Rotunda	Temuka Domain, Domain Avenue, Temuka	<u>B</u>	<u>New</u>	Octagonal bandstand with steps on north side leading to platform edged with solid panel base and balustrading, located within the Temuka Domain.	<u>1428041</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>
<b>HHI-208</b>	<u>former musterers' hut / Richmond Hut</u>	<u>Te Kahui Kaupeka Conservation Park, Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>New</u>	<u>Small, single-storey building with rectangular footprint and gabled roof. The hut is located near the east bank of Bush Stream, a tributary of the Rangitata River, within the Two Thumb Range. Royal Hut, which is located on the Te Araroa Trail, is 2.2 kilometres to the north of the Richmond Hut.</u>	<u>1428166</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u> <sup>6</sup>
<b>HHI-209<sup>7</sup></b>	<u>Orari Racecourse buildings</u>	<u>124 Orari Station Road, Orari</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>New</u>	<u>This historic heritage item is comprised of multiple buildings within a shared setting, which is located to the south of the Orari River and about 5.5 kilometres south-east of Geraldine.</u>	<u>1725743</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u> <sup>8</sup>
<b>HHI-210<sup>9</sup></b>	<u>St Peter's Anglican Church</u>	<u>2 Dyson Street / 192 King Street, Temuka</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>New</u>	<u>Gothic Revival. Hall-type church with irregular footprint and gabled roof forms. Gabled entrance porch on north elevation and vestry on south. Constructional polychromy.</u>	<u>1725745</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u> <sup>10</sup>

## SCHED4 — SCHEDULE OF HISTORIC HERITAGE AREAS

<sup>6</sup> Clause 16(2) RMA

<sup>7</sup> Clause 16(2) RMA

<sup>8</sup> Clause 16(2) RMA

<sup>9</sup> Clause 16(2) RMA

<sup>10</sup> Clause 16(2) RMA

Unique Identifier	Name	Location	Overview	Assessment report
<b>HHA-1</b>	Stafford Street Historic Heritage Area	between the Bay Hill and George Street	This historic heritage area is comprised of multiple building lots on either side of Stafford Street between the Bay Hill in the north and George Street in the south.	1318700
<b>HHA-2</b>	Caroline Bay Historic Heritage Area	Caroline Bay	This historic heritage area is comprised of a single parcel of land extending on a north-west to south-east axis along the coastal margin beneath the Bay Hill.	1318698

#### **SCHED4A — SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTORY HISTORIC FEATURES<sup>11</sup>**

<b>Unique Identifier</b>	<b>Item / building name</b>	<b>Physical address</b>	<b>HHA</b>
<b>CHF-1</b>	Former Mays Bakers	<u>160-162 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-2</b>	Former Perry & Perry Building	<u>157-161 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-3</b>	Former 'Dominion Butchery'	<u>163-165 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-4</b>	Former Clayton/Hardy building	<u>167-169 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-5</b>	Commercial building	<u>170-174 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-6</b>	Former – C.W. Wood Building	<u>173 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-7</b>	McKeown's Building	<u>176-182 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-8</b>	J. Craigie's - 'Pareora Buildings'	<u>175-181 175A-183 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-9</b>	Commercial building	<u>183-185-187 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-10</b>	Former Imrie & Higgins Building	<u>187-189 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-11</b>	Former Bank of Australasia	<u>191-193 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-12</b>	Former NZ Insurance Co. Ltd Building	<u>195-197 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-13</b>	Durand's Buildings	<u>202-210 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-14</b>	Commercial building	<u>212-216 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-15</b>	Commercial building	<u>234-236 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<b>CHF-16</b>	Commercial building	<u>237-243 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u> <u>237- 247 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-16</del> <b>CHF-17</b>	Commercial building	<u>240 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-17</del> <b>CHF-18</b>	Commercial building	<u>251 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-18</del> <b>CHF-19</b>	Shop Commercial building	<u>254 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-19</del> <b>CHF-20</b>	Tekapo Buildings	<u>255-265 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-20</del>	Evans' Buildings	<u>266-274 272 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>

<sup>11</sup> Consequential amendment Heritage NZ [114.27]

<del>CHF-21</del>			
<del>CHF-21</del> <del>CHF-22</del>	Commercial building	<u>269-271 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-22</del> <del>CHF-23</del>	<u>Former Edwards' Building</u>	<u>273 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-23</del> <del>CHF-24</del>	Commercial building	<u>275 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-24</del> <del>CHF-25</del>	Commercial building	<u>277-279 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-25</del> <del>CHF-26</del>	Commercial building	<u>281 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-26</del> <del>CHF-27</del>	Commercial building	<u>283-287 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-27</del> <del>CHF-28</del>	Commercial building	<u>276 - 278 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-28</del> <del>CHF-29</del>	Commercial building	<u>295 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-29</del> <del>CHF-30</del>	Former Public Bakery Building	<u>298-306 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-30</del> <del>CHF-31</del>	Commercial building	<u>326-330 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-31</del> <del>CHF-32</del>	Commercial building	<u>332 Stafford Street, TIMARU</u>	<u>HHA-1</u>
<del>CHF-32</del> <del>CHF-33</del>	<u>Caroline Bay Hall</u>	<u>1 Virtue Avenue, Maori Hill, TIMARU</u> <u>- (Caroline Bay)</u>	<u>HHA-2</u>
<del>CHF-33</del> <del>CHF-34</del>	<u>Palliser F. Palliser &amp; Sons</u> <u>Drinking Fountain</u>	<u>1 Virtue Avenue, Maori Hill, TIMARU</u> <u>- (Caroline Bay)</u>	<u>HHA-2</u>
<del>CHF-34</del> <del>CHF-35</del>	<u>Caroline Bay Sun Dial</u>	<u>1 Virtue Avenue, Maori Hill, TIMARU</u> <u>- (Caroline Bay)</u>	<u>HHA-2</u>
<del>CHF-35</del> <del>CHF-36</del>	Memorial Wall	<u>1 Virtue Avenue, Maori Hill, TIMARU</u> <u>- (Caroline Bay)</u>	<u>HHA-2</u>
<del>CHF-36</del> <del>CHF-37</del>	<u>R.H. Rhodes Memorial Sun Dial</u>	<u>1 Virtue Avenue, Maori Hill, TIMARU</u> <u>- (Caroline Bay)</u>	<u>HHA-2<sup>12</sup></u>

<sup>12</sup> CI16 corrections

## SCHED5 — Schedule of Notable Trees

### SCHED5A — SCHEDULE OF NOTABLE INDIVIDUAL TREES

**NOTE:** The Notable Trees Assessment Report for each Notable Tree and Notable Tree Group is available on Council's District Plan website.<sup>1 2</sup>

Unique Identifier	Physical Address	Legal Description	Botanical Name	Common Name	Locality Description	Reference Number
TREE SI-1	102 Racecourse Road, RD 5, Timaru	Lot 3 DP 558	<i>Fraxinus ornus</i>	Manna Ash	Sir Basil Arthur Park carpark entrance / exit traffic island garden plot	1233525
TREE SI-2	318 Gleniti Road, RD 4, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 80956	<i>Pinus radiata</i> 'Aurea'	Golden Radiata Pine	Tree in front of house facing Gleniti Road	1233536
TREE SI-3	318 Wai-iti Road, Glenwood, Timaru	Lot 3 DP 18684	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Visible from street, located northwest of house some 5.5m out from it.	1231852
TREE SI-4	20 Gleniti Road, Timaru	RS 40849	<i>Prunus subhirtella</i>	Flowering cherry	Gleniti Park, by south east corner of carpark	1233549
TREE SI-5	77 Douglas Street, Highfield, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 82880	<i>Pseudopanax arboreus</i>	Puahou Five Finger Tree	Highfield Golf Course, Orbell Street end	1233564
TREE SI-6	12 Park Lane, Highfield, Timaru	Lot 2 DP 11024	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	The Croft, by north east corner of building complex	1233580
TREE SI-7	Evans Street, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 3573	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Evergreen Holm Oak	Ashbury Park by Park View Terrace on right of park access entrance track	1231211
TREE SI-8	Evans Street, Timaru	Part Lot 2 DP 5234	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> 'Horizontalis'	Horizontal Wych Elm	Ashbury Park, tree nearest to Evans Street brick gates	1233604
TREE SI-9	Evans Street, Timaru	Part Lot 2 DP 5234	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	Common Ash	Ashbury Park, a small replacement tree off the south west corner of the pavilion northwest of Park View Terrace with public toilets	1233616

<sup>1</sup> Clause 10(2)

<sup>2</sup> A hyperlink to the website will be inserted



TREE SI-18	47 — 53 Wai-iti Road, Maori Hill, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 1717	<i>Magnolia hybrid</i>	Magnolia	Aigantighe Art Gallery, just north of the building	1233632
TREE SI-19	47-53 Wai-iti Road, Maori Hill, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 1717	X <i>Crataemespilus grandiflora</i>	Medlar hybrid	Aigantighe Art Gallery, in lawn north of old house and just west of Lime tree row	1231807
TREE SI-20	1 Virtue Avenue, Maori Hill, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 22231	<i>Acer rubrum</i> replaces the <i>Plagianthus regius</i>	Red Maple	Caroline Bay, located near Palliser drinking fountain on north side of east west promenade	1233643
TREE SI-21	1 Virtue Avenue, Maori Hill, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 22231	<i>Betula pendula</i>	Silver Birch	Caroline Bay, between the Hall, Picnic Shelter and Aviary, also at south west end of pergola	1234030
TREE SI-22	211 North Street, West End, Timaru	Part RS 2335	<i>Quercus robur</i>	“Lovelock Oak”, Common Oak	Near SE corner of sports field, carved basalt rock plaque at base	1231310
TREE SI-23	211 North Street, West End, Timaru	Part RS 2335	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Timaru Boys High School main gates, tree on left of entrance	1234138
TREE SI-24	211 North Street, West End, Timaru	Part RS 2335	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Timaru Boys High School, by main entrance road in on the left/west side some 23m off the road boundary	1234144
TREE SI-25	Otipua Road, West End, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 9604	<i>Ulmus x hollandica</i> ‘Hollandica’	Dutch Elm	Centennial Park, by pedestrian path off Otipua Road and by 238 Otipua Road	1232086
TREE SI-26	Otipua Road, West End, Timaru	Lot 7 DP 9476	<i>Quercus robur</i> ‘Fastigiata’	Common Oak	Centennial Park Lake carpark, by exit to toilets/walkway northwest corner	1234165
TREE SI-27	Otipua Road, West End, Timaru	Lot 4 DP 9604	<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>	Sycamore a purple form	Centennial Park, lawn terrace south of road bridge	1234177
TREE SI-28	Otipua Road, west End, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 9604	<i>Prunus (serrulata hybrid)</i> ‘Kanzan’ (likely ‘Sekiyama’). Other 2 replacement	Japanese Flowering Cherry	Tree grafted at 1.050m above ground level. By zigzag roadin, below Bowker Archway	1231550

			trees are <i>Prunus campanulata</i>			
TREE SI-29	Otipua Road, West End, Timaru	Lot 2 DP 9604	<i>Sophora longcarinata</i> was <i>Sophora microphylla</i>	Kowhai	ZigZag entrance road, below Bowker Archway, northeast of sculpture	1231519
TREE SI-30	Otipua Road, West End, Timaru	Lot 4 DP 9604	Was named <i>Sophora toromiro</i> now <i>S. fulvida x microphylla</i>	Kowhai — a native hybrid	By lower side of area, were 3 trees in row parallel with roadway retaining wall. Now one tree north of sculpture	1231479
TREE SI-31	Otipua Road, West End, Timaru	Lot 4 DP 9604	<i>Cedrus deodara</i> 'Aurea'	Golden Deodar Cedar/Golden Himalayan Cedar	Centennial Park, Kings Quarry 1901, first lawn terrace on left as you enter from Church Street, via the zigzag	1234233
TREE SI-32	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	Botanic Gardens, most westerly tree of pair art top end of lower pond	1231258
TREE SI-33	26 King Street, Kensington, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	Botanic Gardens, top end of lower pond, south east tree of pair of <i>Taxodium</i> trees	1231743
TREE SI-34	26 King Street, Kensington, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Ulmus x hollandica</i> 'Holandica'	"Corner Post Elm", Dutch Elm	Botanic Garden, at the bottom of the slope road that runs down to the top end of the top pond. Tree between road end and pond	1231756
TREE SI-35	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i>	Dawn Redwood	Botanic Gardens, Chinese Garden lawn. This was the site of the Nursery in the past. Tree left in the original nursery now	1234270
TREE SI-36	26 King Street, Kensington, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak, "King Edward VIII Oak"	Botanic Gardens, in the lawn on the south side of the lower pond but inside the loop road	1232127
TREE SI-37	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Pinus radiata var radiata</i>	Monterey Pine, Prisoner Pine	Botanic Gardens on Domain Avenue boundary, opposite number 56	1233132
TREE SI-38	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Pyrus salicifolia</i> 'Pendula'	Weeping Silver Pear	Botanic Garden, lawn by Hospital, Jean Todd wing	1234285

TREE SI-39	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Tilia x europaea</i>	Common Limes x 2	Botanic Gardens by Cenotaph walls, on Queen Street. Opposite Memorial Avenue	1234303
TREE SI-40	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Cordyline australis</i>	Cabbage Tree	Botanic Gardens, in a garden plot between the House and Robert Burns statue	1234332
TREE SI-41	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Cupressus arizonica var. glabra</i>	Smooth Arizona Cypress	Botanic Gardens conifer garden in lawn area, 27m from the west end of west end carpark that is near the exit barrier arm	1234351
TREE SI-42	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Tilia platyphyllos</i>	Broad-leaved lime	Botanic Gardens, south of Cenotaph rose fence and north of internal roadway in lawn area	1234523
TREE SI-43	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Prunus subhirtella var. ascendens 'Rosea'</i>	Winter Flowering Cherry, Higan Cherry	Botanic gardens, 10m north of weather equipment fencing enclosure in the lawn	1234557
TREE SI-44	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	Botanis Gardens, in lawn east of the Australian Garden beds	1231301
TREE SI-45	26 King Street, Kensington, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Buddleja cordata</i>	Tepozan Butterfly Bush	Botanic Gardens, Buddleja Border, has tall border sign, located middle south side gardens	1232157
TREE SI-46	King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Phontinia serratifolia</i>	Chinese photinia	Botanic Gardens, 54m south of lower carpark in border on right going south	1234624
TREE SI-47	Botanic Gardens, King Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Pinus radiata var binata</i>	Prisoner pine, Two Needled Monterey Pine	In Gums area high point on hill, opposite 97 Domain Avenue, Timaru	1223985
TREE SI-48	68 Cain Street, Parkside, Timaru	Part RS 1547	<i>Tilia x europaea</i>	common Lime	Timaru Girls High School, tennis courts, tree is by the southwest corner of the courts, not to the south	1234644
TREE SI-49	56 Sophia Street, Timaru	Lot 2 DP 13484	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'Purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech, Morgan Memorial	Timaru Library front lawn facing roundabout, middle tree of 3	1233210

				Tree		
TREE SI-50	56 Sophia Street, Timaru and Bank Street	Part Lot 331 DP 1 and Part Lot 330 DP 1	<i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	Lawson cypress	Timaru Library, by Church Street footpath	1234727
TREE SI-51	16 Perth Street, Timaru	Lot 315 DP 1	<i>Knightia excelsia</i>	Rewarewa	Timaru Museum grounds in a boarder located in the southwest part of site	1231748
TREE SI-52	South end of St George Street, Timaru	Road Reserve	<i>Griselinia littoralis</i>	Broadleaf	Watlington	1183580
TREE SI-53	16 Perth Street, Timaru	Lot 317 DP 1	<i>Podocarpus totara 'Aurea'</i>	Golden Totara	Timaru Museum, White Garden, tree by footpath just south of main entrance steps	1234706
TREE SI-54	16 Perth Street, Timaru	Lot 317 DP 1	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	European Beech	Timaru Museum, in garden between White Garden pathway and street footpath	1234755
TREE SI-55	31 Latter Street, Timaru	Part Lot 4 DP 1490	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'Purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	In garden in front of property close to street	1234795
TREE SI-56	22A Church Street, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 1739	<i>Tilia x europaea</i>	Common Lime	St Mary's Church grounds, by Church Street footpath and between the Hall and Church	1234851
TREE SI-57	22A Church Street, Timaru	Part Lot 1 DP 8897, Part Lot 323 DP 1 & Part Lot 323 DP 1	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Horse Chestnut	St Mary's grounds, by alley way and by southwest part of Church carpark	1234874
TREE SI-58	22A Church Street, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 81293	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Horse Chestnut	St Mary's grounds, between Church and roundabout corner to the north	1234894
TREE SI-59	Museum 16-20 Perth Street, Timaru, and 22A Church	Part Lot 321 DP 1 and Part Lot 323 DP	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	In lawn between Museum and St Mary's Church	1231777

	Street, Timaru	1 and Part Lot 323 DP 1				
TREE SI-60	775 Rangitata Gorge Road, RD 20 Peel Forest	Lot 1 DP 42338	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	Douglas Fir	Mt Peel Station homestead, near Big Pine and vegetable garden	1235005
TREE SI-61	775 Rangitata Gorge Road, RD 20, Peel Forest	Lot 1 DP 42338	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Big Tree — Wellingtonia	Mount Peel Station homestead, tree near vegetable garden	1235025
TREE SI-62	775 Rangitata Gorge Road, RD 20, Peel Forest	Lot 1 DP 42338	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Monterey Pine	Mount Peel Station homestead, over hedge from vegetable garden and west of creek	1235042
TREE SI-63	775 Rangitata Gorge Road, RD 20, Peel Forest	Lot 1 DP 42338	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Big Tree — Wellingtonia	Mount Peel Station homestead, tree on left as you leave the homestead frontage. It has a very thick base compared to the one on the right as you leave	1235057
TREE SI-64	775 Rangitata Gorge Road, RD 20, Peel Forest	Lot 1 DP 42338	<i>Cedrus atlantica</i> 'Glaucous'	Blue Atlas Cedar	Mount Peel Homestead, tree in front of house	1235062
TREE SI-65	775 Rangitata Gorge Road, RD 20, Peel Forest	Lot 1 DP 42338	<i>Larix decidua</i>	Larch	Mount Peel Station homestead, tree at bottom of vegetable garden on creek side	1235083
TREE SI-66	775 Rangitata Gorge Road, RD 20, Peel Forest	Lot 1 DP 42338	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	Mount Peel Station homestead, tree at the bottom of the vegetable garden on the creek side	1235106
TREE SI-67	775 Rangitata Gorge Road, RD 20, Peel Forest	Lot 1 DP 42338	<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	Monkey Puzzle	Mount Peel Station homestead, tree on left as you walk over the foot bridge off the house front lawn	1235117
TREE SI-68	775 Rangitata Gorge Road, RD 20, Peel Forest	Lot 1 DP 42338	<i>Pinus pinea</i>	Stone Pine	Mount Peel Station, top tree of the 3 on the right as you drive in and before you turn left to reach the homestead	1235133

TREE SI-69	1 Brake Road, RD 22, Geraldine	Part RS 3311	<i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i>	Messmate Stringybark	Peel Forest Estate, tree in lawn to the southwest of the homestead	1235174
TREE SI-70	1 Brake Road, RD 22, Geraldine	Part RS 3311	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	European Beech	Mount Peel Estate, tree on south east edge of lawn in front of the homestead's south frontage	1235191
TREE SI-71	1 Brake Road, RD 22, Geraldine	Part RS 3311	<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i> now named <i>Lophozonia menziesii</i>	Silver Beech	Mount Peel Estate, at edge of lawn to the west of the homestead	1235238
TREE SI-72	991-1023 Tripp Settlement Road, RD 21, Geraldine	RS 3308	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> forma <i>purpurea</i>	Copper Beech	Orari Gorge Station, tree by Homestead	1235342
TREE SI-73	"Sundrum" 52 Rae Road, Woodbury, Geraldine RD 21	Lot 2 DP 378873	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> 'Pendula'	Weeping Totara	South of "Sundrum" shed which is south of the homestead	1232034
TREE SI-74	879 Peel Forest Road, RD 22, Geraldine	RS 38936	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> forma <i>purpurea</i>	Copper Beech	Tree at the older end of the building. North end	1235375
TREE SI-75	10 Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, RD 21, Geraldine	Part RS 5966	<i>Pinus radiata</i> var <i>radiata</i>	Monterey Pine, Grey Pine	(Cox Street) State Highway 79, Geraldine and opposite Kennedy Street	1223988
TREE SI-76	84 School Road, RD 21, Geraldine	Lot 1 DP 7033	<i>Nothofagus solandri</i> var <i>cliffortioides</i> now named <i>Fuscospora cliffortioides</i>	Mountain Beech	Tree is on the east side of the house	1235404
TREE SI-77	Main Road, Pleasant Point	RES 1580	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Pleasant Point Domain, 10m from exit road on your left as you drive out. 26m from Main Road	1232098
TREE SI-78	Main Road, Pleasant Point	RES 1580	<i>Fraxinus augustifolia</i> subsp <i>syriaca</i> 'Raywood'	Claret Ash	Pleasant Point Domain in the middle of the entry and exit roads where they join near the exits	1235420
TREE	Main Road,	RES	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	Weymouth	Pleasant Point Domain on	1235474

SI-79	Pleasant Point	1580		Pine	frontage side near main entrance	
TREE SI-80	Main Road, Pleasant Point	Lot 2 DP 491712	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple	Pleasant Point Domain, grass carpark by roadway in and substation by highway	1235512
TREE SI-81	Main Road, Pleasant Point	RES 1580	<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i>	Mexican Cypress	On the right of the exit road as you leave the park	1231328
TREE SI-82	Main Road, Pleasant Point	RES 1580	<i>Pinus nigra var. maritima</i>	Corsica pine	Pleasant point Domain, east of camp and on the right of track going away from it	1235546
TREE SI-83	Pleasant Point Highway, RD 4, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 18883	<i>Eucalyptus globulus ssp. Globulus</i>	Tasmanian Blue Gum	The levels, between homestead and highway and 33m north of road in.	1235646
TREE SI- 84	269 Station Road, RD 25, Temuka	Lot 1 DP 23188	<i>Pinus radiata &amp; Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Pine & Monterey Cypress planted alternatively	Arowhenua Station, entrance avenue of trees between road and Homestead	1235684
TREE SI-86	Elizabeth Street, Cave	RS 40653	<i>Thuja plicata 'Old Gold'</i>	Western Red Cedar	Cave township green area, opposite shop at 53 Elizabeth Street	1235761
TREE SI-87	Talbot Street, Geraldine	Section 357 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Ulmus x hollandica 'Hollandica'</i>	Dutch Elm	Just north of Cenotaph, Talbot Street, Geraldine	1223979
TREE SI-88	2/89 Talbot Street, Geraldine	Section 351 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Ulmus x hollandica 'Hollandica'</i>	Dutch Elm	South of Cenotaph, Main Street, Geraldine	1230807
TREE SI-89	1-4/89 Talbot Street, Geraldine	Section 351 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Next to flats at south end of lawn area	1231261
TREE SI-90	58 Talbot Street, Geraldine	Lot 3 DP 40578	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	By PGG Wrightson office, Main Street, Geraldine	1223984
TREE	78 Talbot	Section	<i>Liriodendron</i>	Tulip Tree	In Service Centre carpark	1233042

SI-91	Street, Geraldine	152 TN OF Geraldine	<i>tulipifera</i> 'Arnold', was a <i>Picea</i> <i>pungens</i> 'Glaucous'		in north east corner by footpath	
TREE SI-92	Huffey Street, Geraldine	Section 359 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Quercus</i> <i>robur</i>	Common Oak	Geraldine Domain, centre of triangle lawn by Hislop Street and north of Oval	1231729
TREE SI-93	Huffey Street, Geraldine	Section 359 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Quercus</i> <i>robur</i>	Common Oak	Geraldine Domain.16.7m from Pool services entrance, by southeast corner of Pool	1232245
TREE SI-94	285 Kitchener Square, Timaru	Lot 34 DP 3110	<i>Sophora</i> <i>microphylla</i>	Kowhai	Highfield	1162403
TREE SI-95	Wright Street, Geraldine	Section 359 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Quercus</i> <i>robur</i>	Common Oak	Geraldine Domain, northeast of Oval, first left oak as you drive into carpark	1232286
TREE SI-96	Huffey Street, Geraldine	Section 359 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Quercus</i> <i>robur</i>	Common Oak	Geraldine Domain, triangle lawn north of Oval, but nearer Cox Street side. White marble plaque on concrete base	1231736
TREE SI-97	Wright Street, Geraldine	Section 359 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Quercus</i> <i>rubra</i>	Red Oak	Geraldine Domain, north west side of Hislop Street entrance gates. South east point of triangle shaped lawn area	1232734
TREE SI-98	Huffey Street, Geraldine	Section 359 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Quercus</i> <i>robur</i>	Common Oak	Geraldine Domain, in carpark turnaround off Hislop Street. North of Oval. Southeast of Pool	1231675
TREE SI-99	Wright Street, Geraldine	Section 359 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Fraxinus</i> <i>excelsior</i>	Ash	Geraldine Domain, between Bowling Pavilion and Courts	1231968
TREE SI-100	Wright Street, Geraldine	Section 359 TN OF	<i>Crytomeria</i> <i>japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	Geraldine Domain, west side of Huffey Street service lane gate	1232024



		Geraldine				
TREE SI-101	Wright Street, Geraldine	Section 359 TN OF Geraldine	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Geraldine Domain, on left as you enter Cox Street — Hislop Street entrance gates, tree on Hislop Street side in garden plot	1232746
TREE SI-102	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO 442460	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Geraldine Camping Ground, but on the Cox Street side of Camp fence and about 40m from Hislop Street corner	1231257
TREE SI-103	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO442460	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> 'Purpurea'	Copper Beech	Geraldine Motor Camp, but on the Cox Street side of Camp fence	1232845
TREE SI-104	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO 442460	<i>Nothofagus fusca</i>	Red Beech, Tawhairaunui	Geraldine Motor Camp but on the Cox Street side of the camp fence, opposite 16 Cox Street. Only Red Beech in area	1232872
TREE SI-105	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO 442460	<i>Calocedrus decurrens</i>	Incense Cedar	Motor Camp, north of camp kitchen by southwest Hislop Street boundary	1231903
TREE SI-106	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO 442460	<i>Cedus libani</i>	Cedar of Lebanon	Camping Ground, south of camp services building by Hislop Street	1231915
TREE SI-107	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO 442460	<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>	Western Yellow Pine	Geraldine Motor Camp, middle-northwest side	1232894 <sup>3</sup>
TREE SI-108	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO 442460	<i>Cupressus goveniana</i>	Gowan Cypress	Geraldine Motor Camp, Hislop Street side, north of camp facilities building	1232904
TREE SI-109	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO 442460	<i>Cedrus libani</i> ssp <i>atlantica</i> 'Glaucua'	Blue Atlas Cedar	In Geraldine Motor Camp entrance / exit road fork	1232917
TREE SI-110	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO 442460	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Geraldine Motor Camp, 8m from Hislop Street, 8m from stone gates	1232927
TREE SI-111	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO 442460	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Geraldine Motor Camp area, 7m fro, Cox Street, 5.5m from Stone gates	1232942

<sup>3</sup> TDC [42.71]

TREE SI-112	39 Hislop Street, Geraldine	Section 2 SO 442460	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Geraldine Motor Camp area, 8m from Hislop Street, 15m from Stone gates	1232952
TREE SI-113	4 George Street, Geraldine	Lot 3 DP 16958	<i>Fagus sylvatica forma purpurea</i>	Copper Beech	Tree in front of section, northwest corner	1239608
TREE SI-114	117 Talbot Street, Geraldine	Part RES 1847	<i>Sophora microphylla</i>	Kowhai	At the north end of the Scout Hall, Talbot Street, Geraldine	1232965
TREE SI-115	McKenzie Street, Geraldine	None. River bed	<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust	Kennedy Park, Geraldine near bridge by big pine trees	1232994
TREE SI-116	246 Talbot Street, Geraldine	Lot 2 DP 437258	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	In front of section at 246 Talbot Street, Geraldine	1233006
TREE SI-117	189 Talbot Street, Geraldine	Lot 19 DP 19	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Horse Chestnut	In south east corner of playground on south boundary. 25cm x 10cm post at base	1233016
TREE SI-118	1 Grant Street, Temuka	Lot 71 DP 2593	<i>Eucalyptus globulus ssp globulus</i>	Tasmanian Blue Gum	Visible on riverbank edge from corner of Lachlan & Grant Streets, Temuka. Can be seen from State Highway 1	1231147
TREE SI-119	71 Cass Street, Temuka	Lot 15 DP 35	<i>Pseudopanax crassifolia</i>	Horoeka, Lancewood	Ashfield, in lawn in front of main entrance to house	1235777
TREE SI-120	71 Cass Street, Temuka	Lot 15 DP 35	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Horse Chestnut	Ashfield, in lawn in front of main entrance to house	1235793
TREE SI-121	235 King Street, Temuka	Lot 317 DP 25	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	On street frontage of property	1223990
TREE SI-122	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	Temuka Domain, by Aviary, basalt plaque at base	1231605
TREE SI-123	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Temuka Domain, by road and east of Cenotaph	1231695
TREE SI-124	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Temuka Domain, in lawn southwest of Cenotaph	1231976

TREE SI-125	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i>	Dawn Redwood	Temuka Domain, in floral lawn between the two public access roads to Domain Avenue and 58 metres from Domain Avenue	1232003
TREE SI-126	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Temuka Domain, lawn area just north of the middle part of the carpark by the Courts	1235841
TREE SI-127	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Nothofagus fusca</i> now named <i>Fuscospora fusca</i>	Red Beech, Tawhairaunui	Temuka Domain, between Ferguson Drive and Gunnions Bush	1235908
TREE SI-128	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Liquidamber styraciflua</i>	Sweet Gum	Temuka Domain, in front of Aviary	1235954
TREE SI-129	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Nothofagus solandri</i> var <i>cliffortioides</i> now named <i>Fuscospora cliffortioides</i>	Mountain Beech	Temuka Domain, by Fergusson Drive and Gunnions Bush	1235969
TREE SI-130	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> 'Variegata'	Variegated Tulip Tree	Temuka Domain, in playground lawn	1235984
TREE SI-131	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ducks Foot Tree, Maidenhair Tree	Temuka Domain, by Netball Pavilion and Courts practice wall	1236012
TREE SI-132	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> 'Aurea'	Golden Totara	Temuka Domain, by Gunnions Bush in lawn near the shed in swale	1236027
TREE SI-133	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple	Temuka Domain, in bedding lawn area but nearer to monkey puzzle	1236064
TREE SI-134	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ducks Foot Tree. Maidenhair Tree	Temuka Domain, by Domain Avenue frontage wall 54.5m west of main entrance	1236099
TREE SI-135	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Temuka Domain, located at back of Cenotaph near road in lawn	1236117
TREE	Domain	RS	<i>Fagus</i>	Copper	Temuka Domain, near	1233180

SI-136	Avenue, Temuka	41110	<i>sylvatica forma purpurea</i>	Beech	Aviary, the other Copper Beech is by the Bowls Carpark more	
TREE SI-137	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> 'Horizontalis' not 'Pendula'	Horizontal Wych Elm	Temuka Domain, between Playground Shade Sails / Toilets and carpark to the north	1236132
TREE SI-138	28 Gammack Street, Temuka	Lot 1 DP 79804	<i>Magnolia x soulangeana</i>	Tulip Tree	Tree on Denmark Street side, only tree on property	1231871
TREE SI-139	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41111	<i>Cupressus marcocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	Temuka Domain, by roadway / track to sewage ponds midway along it and by mown lawn area by stream	1236228
TREE SI-140	Domain Avenue, Temuka	Lot 2 DP 25898	<i>Cupressus marcocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	Temuka Domain, by roadway / track to sewage ponds. Tree nearer ponds.	1236238
TREE SI-141	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> 'Lutescens'	Golden Wych Elm	Temuka Domain, floral lawn area by Rose Garden end	1236160
TREE SI-142	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Malus tschonoskii</i>	Crabapple	Temuka Domain, located near playground by toilets and carpark	1236256
TREE SI-143	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Temuka Domain, at north west end of Gunnions Bush, forked tree	1236304
TREE SI-144	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>	Sycamore	Temuka Domain, south of road by rose gardens	1236314
TREE SI-145	Main Road, Pleasant Point	RS 41580	<i>Pinus pinea</i>	Stone Pine	Pleasant Point Cemetery, north west ashes area	1236336
TREE SI-146	Main Road, Pleasant Point	RS 41580	<i>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</i> 'Pendula'	Weeping Nootka Cypress	Pleasant Point Cemetery, tree on left side of corner of entrance roadway just as you enter and go up the hill	1236353
TREE SI-147	Main Road Pleasant Point	RS 41580	<i>Cupressus torulosa</i> was <i>C. goveniana</i>	Bhutan Cypress, Himalayan Cypress	Pleasant Point Cemetery, tree at top of sloping section of driveway in as you turn left into the older part of the Cemetery. Building on right as you do this	1236377

TREE SI-148	Main Road, Pleasant Point	RS 41580	<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i>	Mexican Cypress	Pleasant Point Cemetery, tree first on right going into cemetery	1236405
TREE SI-149	65 Te Ngawai Road, Pleasant Point	Lot 2 DP 12646	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Big Tree — Wellington	Pleasant Point, between house and road by the north property boundary	1236533
TREE SI-150	5 Halstead Road, Pleasant Point	Lot 3 DP 5	<i>Cedrus libani</i> ssp <i>atlantica</i> 'Glaucá'	Blue Atlas Cedar	Halstead Road Hall Playground, centre of lawn area	1236536
TREE SI-152	Corner SH79 and Earl Road Picnic Area	Road Reserve	<i>Quercis robur</i>	English Oak	Geraldine	1183576
TREE SI-153	23 Broadway Avenue, Timaru	Lot 33 DP 8501	<i>Nothofagus solandri</i> var. <i>cliffortioides</i>	Mountain beech	Highfield	1183754
TREE SI-154	Station Road, Temuka	Road Reserve	<i>Cordyline australis</i>	Cabbage Tree	31m east of Lyon Road corner	1187021
TREE SI-155	1 South Street, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 5868	<i>Cordyline australis</i>	Cabbage Tree	Parkside	1183634
TREE SI-156	Station Road, Temuka	Road Reserve	<i>Sophora microphylla</i>	Kowhai	300m west of Walker Road intersection	1184397
TREE SI-157	212A Otipua Road, Timaru	Lot 2 DP 42651	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> 'Horizontails'	Horizontal Elm	Watlington	1184979
TREE SI-158	8 Orbell Street, Timaru	Part Lot 60 DP 2029	<i>Quercis palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Highfield	1184927
TREE SI-159	Dennistoun Road, Peel Forest	Part RS 3311	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> 'Purpurea'	Copper Beech	Peel Forest Estate	1184826
TREE SI-160	Station Road, Temuka	RES 1070	<i>Sophora microphllyla</i>	Kowhai	150m west of Waiapi Road intersection, Temuka West	1185000
TREE SI-161	Timaru Botanic Gardens	Part Lot 1 DP 11137	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata	Immediately east of Helicopter pad, Parkside	1183769
TREE SI-162	1 Brake Road/ Dennistoun Road, Peel Forest Estate	Part RS 3311	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Redwood/ Wellingtonia	Peel Forest Estate	1185522

TREE SI-163	Otipua Road, Timaru	Lot 4 DP 9046	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Centennial Park, 38m east of road bridge	1186798
TREE SI-164	1 Brake Road, RD 22, Geraldine	Part RS 3311	<i>Magnolia doltsopa</i> , was <i>Michelia doltsopa</i>	Wong-Lan/Evergreen Magnolia	Peel Forest Estate	1186870
TREE SI-165	71 Orbell Street, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 45260	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Highfield	1184435
TREE SI-167	1 Virtue Avenue, Timaru	Part lot 1 DP 22231	<i>Metrosideros ambellata</i>	Southern Rata	Caroline Bay side of soundshell	1438700
TREE SI-168	1 Virtue Avenue, Timaru	Part lot 1 DP 22231	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	Southern Rata	Caroline Bay soundshell	1438681
TREE SI-169	31 Downs Road, Geraldine	Lot 5 DP 81818	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Redwood/Wellingtonia	Geraldine	1438691

**SCHED5B — SCHEDULE OF NOTABLE GROUP OF TREES**

Unique Identifier (link to map)	Physical Address	Legal Description	Botanical Name(s)	Common Name(s)	Reference Number
TREE SG-1	12 Park Lane, Highfield, Timaru	Lot 2 DP 11024	<i>Quercus robur</i> & <i>Eucalyptus viminalis</i>	Common Oak and Manna Gum	1231437
TREE SG-2	64 Wai-iti Road, Highfield, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 3519	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oaks	1233218
TREE SG-3	Otipua Road, West End, Timaru	Lot 7 DP 9476, Part RS 6296	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oaks	1231624
TREE SG-4	Wai-iti Road and 33 & 35 Maltby Avenue, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 2852, Lot 1 DP 384993, Lot 6 DP 7325, Lot 5 DP 7325, Lot 3 DP	Various species. Wai-iti Road frontage & <i>Ulmus</i> species	Various species of Oak and Elm mainly	1231406

		7325, Lot 4 DP 7325, Lot 2 DP 384993, Lot 3 DP 1109, Part Lot 4 DP1109			
TREE SG-5	Craigie Avenue, Timaru	Road Reserve land	Various species in Craigie Avenue medial strip including, <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Platanus</i> <i>x acerifolia</i> , <i>Betula</i> <i>pendula</i> , <i>Robinia</i> <i>pseudoacacia</i> , <i>Populus</i> <i>alba</i> 'Pyramidsalis', <i>Populus deltoids</i> 'Virginiana', <i>Tilia x</i> <i>europaea</i> , <i>Fraxinus</i> <i>angustifolia ssp syriaca</i> , <i>Ulmus minor var. italic</i> , <i>Ulmus minor</i> 'Umbraculifera', <i>Ulmus</i> <i>procera</i> 'Louis Van Houtte', <i>Ulmus x hollandica</i> <i>culivars</i> 'Hollandia', <i>Vegeta</i> , <i>Modiolin</i> , 'Bea Schwarz'	Oaks, Planes, Elms, Ashes, Birches, Limes, Locast, Poplars	1231037
TREE SG-6	Memorial Avenue, Timaru	None	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	Common Ash	1234634
TREE SG-7	4884 Rangitata Gorge Road, RD 20, Peel Forest	Rural Sec 2750 SO 4571	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	2 Douglas Fir	1234959
TREE SG-8	1 Brake Road, RD 22, Geraldine	Part RS 3311	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	Several Douglas Fir	1235253
TREE SG-9	1 Brake Road, RD 22, Geraldine	Part RS 3311	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	3 Totara	1235274
TREE SG-10	223 Woodside Road, RD 21, Geraldine	Lot 5 DP 301464	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	Group of Douglas Fir	1235392
TREE SG-11	Railway land between	LINZ ID: 3428082	<i>Quercus, robur, Fraxinus</i> <i>excelsior. Eucalyptus</i>	Common Oak, Ash and Gums	1231381

	Alexandra Street, Temuka & Barker Road, Winchester				
TREE SG-12	State Highway 8	Crown Land (under action) Survey Office Plan 11551. LINZ ID: 3440910	<i>Eucalyptus gunnii</i> , <i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Eucalyptus viminalis</i>	Manna Gum, Monterey Pine, Cider Gum	1223976
TREESG-13	Flatman Crescent/ McKenzie Street, Geraldine	Road Reserve	<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>	A Group of Sycamores	1231081
TREE SG-14	Richard Pearse Drive, Temuka	None on Geomap. Road Reserve	<i>Tilia cordata</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i> , <i>Tilia x europaea</i> , <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> , <i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Plantanus s accerifolia</i> , <i>Dodonea viscosa</i> 'Purpurea', <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> , <i>Roninia pseudoacacia</i> , <i>Prunus</i> 'Sekiyama', <i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> , <i>Sorbus aucuparia</i>	Small-leaved Lime, Silver Birch, Common Lime, Common Ash, Walnut, London Plane, Purple Ake Ake, European Beech, Black Locust, Japanese Cherry, Claret Ash, Mountain Rowan	1223983
TREE SG-15	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	Mixed Native Shrubs & Trees	Mixed Native Shrubs & Trees	1233135
TREE SG-16	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oaks x 2	1236283
TREE SG-17	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	Native Plants & Trees	Various	1235876
TREE SG-18	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Malus</i> x 4	Crab Apples	1235925
TREE SG-19	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Crataegus laevigata</i> 'Plena'	Haethorn x 3	1236151
TREE	199 King	Lot 1 DP	<i>Sequoiadendron</i>	Sierra redwoods,	1223977



SG-20	Street, Temuka	22871	<i>giganteum</i>	Wellingtonia	
TREE SG-21	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110 and RS 41111 and Lot 1 DP 25898	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Viburnum tinus</i> , <i>Laburnum anagyroides</i> , <i>Populus x jackii</i> , <i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i> , <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus cerris</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Cupressus marcoparpa</i> , <i>Eucalyptus globulus ssp globulus</i> , <i>Eucalyptus gunnii</i> , <i>Eucalyptus pauciflora</i> , <i>Ulmus x hollandica</i> , <i>X Cupressocyparis leylandii</i> , <i>Tilia cordata</i> , <i>Tilia x europaea</i> , <i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i> , <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica var subintegerrima</i> , <i>Prunus lustitanica</i> , <i>Taxus baccata</i>	Douglas Fir, Big Tree, Sycamore, Holly, Lauraustinus (large shrub), Laburnum, Balm of Gilead Poplar, Lawson Cypress, Common Ash, Common Oak, Turkey Oak, Red Oak, Monterey Cypress, Tasmanian Blue Gum, Cider Gum, Snow Gum, Dutch Elm, Leyland Cypress, Small-leaved Lime, Common Lime, Black Locust, Green Ash, Portuguese Laurel, Common Yew	1223982
TREE SG-22	1 Wrights Avenue, Timaru	Lot 1 DP 40947	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> & <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Wellingtonia & Redwood	1230820
TREE SG-24	59 Howell Road, RD 12, Pleasant Point	Lot 7 DP 413157	Mixed species	Mixed species	1183347
TREE SG-25	Domain Avenue, Temuka	RS 41110	<i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	Row of Lawson's Cypress	1231892
TREE SG-26	1 Virtue Avenue, Timaru	Part lot 1 DP 22231	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> x 3	Pohutakawa	1438697
TREE SG-27	1 Brake Road, RD22, Geraldine	RS 4045 and Part RS3311	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> x 176	Douglas fir	1426530

This section has rules that have legal effect. Please check the ePlan to see what the legal effect is or subject to appeal.

## SCHED6 — SCHEDULE OF SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO KĀTI HUIRAPA

### SCHED6A — WĀHI TŪPUNA AREAS

Unique identifier	Site identifier	Site Type and Values
SASM1	Pureora River to Pātītī Point, between coast and SH1	Part of an extensive network of mahika kai and has a long history of occupation and food gathering. It includes pa and associated kāika, mahika kai, tauraka waka and wāhi tohu (including prominent rock reefs and formations). Koiwi have been found in the area.
SASM3	Caroline Bay -Te Aitarakihi - Smithfield - Washdyke (including creeks feeding this area)	Important area for food gathering and processing. It includes wai puna, mahika kai, kāika nohoaka/ kāika mahika kai, pa and tauraka waka. The importance of customary fishing in this area is recognised by establishment of the adjacent Te Ahi Tarakihi Mātaitai under the Fisheries (South Island Customary Fishing) Regulations 1999.
SASM4	Waitarakao to Ōrāri, inland to Seadown Road and including Arowhenua and Temuka	Area of former extensive swamplands and hapua, significant for mahika kai, including as breeding grounds for mahika kai species. Values include ara tawhito, mara kai, mahika kai, rongoa, wai puna, kāika and wāhi pakanga. A number of Māori Reserves were granted in this area for mahika kai and settlement purposes as part of Kemp's Purchase Deed in 1848 (including Arowhenua and Waipopo Reserves). Awarua Reserve also recognises urupā at Arowhenua. The Ōpihi Mātaitai established under the Fisheries (South Island Customary Fishing) Regulations 1999 recognises the importance of waterways in the area for customary fishing. The marae tīpuna of Kāti Huirapa is situated at Arowhenua.
SASM5	Ōrāri to Rangitata, inland to Milford-Clandeboyne/ Rolleston Road	This area was part of a network of hapua and repo extending from the Ōpihi to the Rangitata that were important for mahika kai. Other values include kāika and urupā.
SASM6	Rakitata/ Ōrāri/ Te Umu Kaha/ Mt Peel upper catchment	Culturally significant mauka are found within and adjacent to this area. These include Maukakūkuta (Two Thumb Range) on the boundary of Timaru District and Tarahaoa (Mount Peel) and Huatekerekere (Little Mount Peel) nearby in the Mackenzie District. Tarahaoa stands as one of the most sacred of ancestors, from whom Kāti Huirapa descend. Mauka are also important because they are the source of many waterways. Runoff from mauka is carried to river channels and continues its journey — ki uta ki tai (from the

		mountains to the sea). The continuity of this journey is essential for ensuring the wellbeing of the waterway. Protection of Tarahaoa, the waters sourced from Tarahaoa, and ngahere and other natural resources of the mauka are three of the most important management issues to Kāti Huirapa.
<b>SCHED6B — WĀHI TAOKA AREAS</b>		
<b>Unique identifier</b>	<b>Site identifier</b>	<b>Site Type and Values</b>
SASM1b	Tuhawaiki	The name Tuhawaiki (now known as Jack's Point) comes from the demise of paramount chief Tuhawaiki. The area is significant mahika kai. The importance of customary fishing in this area is recognised by establishment of the adjacent Tuhawaiki Mātaitai under the Fisheries (South Island Customary Fishing) Regulations 1999. The area also included kāika associated with mahika kai activities.
SASM1c	Pātītī Point	Early Rapuwai pā site, nohoaka, mahika kai.
SASM3b	Waitarakao	The lagoon is a highly significant mahika kai, and supported associated kāika. It also has important value for taoka species. Waitarakao Reserve at the mouth of the lagoon was granted as a fishing easement in 1868, and the Waitarakao Mātaitai established under the Fisheries (South Island Customary Fishing) Regulations 1999) recognises the area's continuing importance for customary fishing. The area is also a bird sanctuary under Department of Conservation stewardship.
SASM4a	Puhurau / Beach Road	This area is known as Puhurau, named for a plant that was used for kai. The area formerly included a hapua that was open to the sea and was important for mahika kai. The area was also used for burials.
SASM4b	Waipopo - Waiaeruati - Ōrakipaoa to Brown's Beach	Waiaeruati was the largest pā occupied by Kāti Huirapa. The settlement was sustained by resources gathered from the nearby fishing camps at Waitarakao, Ōhapi, and Arowhenua, and from further afield across a large coastal and inland territory. Values also include tauraka waka. The pa site is registered under the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 as a Category 2 historic place. The surrounding area had intensive use connected to occupation of Waiaeruati pā, with values including mara kai, pā sites, urupā, kāika, mahika kai, repo, wāhi raranga, wāhi tapuke. A large area used for mara kai and mahika kai was granted as Waipopo Māori Reserve in 1948. Ōrakipaoa was a significant wetland complex supporting taoka species and having important repo raupō, wai puna, mahika kai, mara kai, wāhi

		raranga, pā, kāika and urupā values. The Ōrakipaoa catchment and wetlands are recognised in the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998 (Schedule 49) as a statutory acknowledgement, and the area includes Ōrakipaoa (Rakipawa) Reserve 883, which was granted as part of Kemp's Purchase Deed in 1848.
SASM5a	Ōrāri mouth - Ōhapi, Parke Road	The area was formerly the site of a hapua and wetland complex sourced from the Ōhapi Stream and multiple wai puna, although only a remnant now remains due to modification of the water sources. Fishing easements (Ōhapi Māori Reserve 909 Block and Turumanui Māori Reserve 910 Block) were granted in 1868 along the former path of the Ōhapi Stream. Values include mahika kai, kāika, repo and tauraka waka.
SASM7	Kākahu basin and foothills	This is one of the few remaining areas of ngahere in the district. Values include mahika kai, taoka species, ara tawhito, harvest of materials, trading, ngahere, Kā tuhituhi o neherā.

#### SCHED6C - WĀHI TAPU AREAS

Unique identifier	Site identifier	Site Type and Values
SASM1a	Te Wharetawhiti (Pig Hunting Creek)	Early Rapuwai pā site (Te Wharetawhiti) and associated kāika.
SASM1c	Pātītī Point	Tohunga whare wānanga, wāhi pakanga.
SASM2	Ōtipua Road and Quarry Road (including former Talbot Hospital site)	Tohunga whare wananga, wāhi pakanga.
SASM3a	Caroline Bay Trust Aoraki Centre and Ashbury Park	Pā site (Te Upoko Rakai Taweka), urupā, kāika and mahika kai. This area was granted as Māori Reserve (Te Upoko o Raki Tau Hekeheke) in 1848 as part of Kemp's Purchase Deed. It was alienated in 1921 and acquired by Timaru District Council.
SASM4a	Puhurau / Beach Road	This area is known as Puhurau, named for a plant that was used for kai. The area formerly included a hapua that was open to the sea and was important for mahika kai. The area was also used for burials.
SASM4c	Waiateruati	Waiateruati was the largest pā occupied by Kāti Huirapa. The pa site is registered under the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 as a Category 2 historic place.

SASM8	Pureora rock art sites - Pareora Ford Road, Taiko Flat	Part of a significant complex of Kā tuhituhi o neherā (which extends to the southern side of the Pureora/ Pareora River).
SASM9	Ōpihi rock art sites	Significant complex of Kā tuhituhi o neherā.
<b>SCHED6D — WAI TAOKA AREA</b>		
Kāti Huirapa consider the whole of these water-bodies, including tributaries, as wai taoka. However, the rules within this chapter apply only to the areas identified in the Wai Taoka <del>e</del> Overlay on the <del>P</del> Planning <del>M</del> maps. Activities affecting the tributaries that are not identified in this <del>e</del> Overlay are managed through the provisions of the Natural Character <del>e</del> Chapter, as well as other relevant provisions in the <del>E</del> CO- Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Chapter. Rules within the Regional Land and Water Plan may also apply.		
Unique identifier	Site identifier	Site Type and Values
SASM11	Wharetawhiti (Pig Hunting) Creek	This awa was important for mahika kai. Kāika were also associated with mahika kai activity.
SASM12	Ōtipua (Saltwater) Creek	The awa supported important mahika kai and was part of an ara tawhito (travel route). Other values include pa and tauraka waka.
SASM13	Te Ahi Tarakihi / Te Aitarakihi Stream	This awa, and the adjacent coastal waters, were Important mahika kai, and also included associated tauraka waka.
SASM4d	Horseshoe Lagoon	This lagoon and the stream that feeds it have important mahika kai values and provide significant habitat for giant kōkopu. Other values include nohoaka.
SASM14	Te Ana a Wai (Tengawai) River and tributaries	The awa and its tributaries are important as kohanga (nursery) for kai species. Values include wai puna, taoka species, mahika kai, wai māori, Kā tuhituhi o neherā, ara tawhito, wahi paripari and nohoaka. The Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998 recognises a nohoaka on land next to the river. (15. Tengawai River).
SASM15	Te Kākaho (Kākahu) River	This awa supports significant mahika kai, and was used to harvest a variety of fish and plant species. Kāika were associated with mahika kai and other values include wahi paripari, Kā tuhituhi o neherā, repo, ara tawhito, and ngahere.
SASM16	Ōpihi River and tributaries	This awa supports highly significant mahika kai and was part of an important ara tawhito, with associated Kā tuhituhi o neherā. Values also include wai puna, repo, taoka species, mahika kai, wai māori, nohoaka, pā, kāika, urupā, tuahu, tauraka waka, mara kai, wahi raranga and distinctive water

		features. The Ōpihi Mātaitai established under the Fisheries (South Island Customary Fishing) Regulations 1999 recognises the importance of the Ōpihi system for customary fishing.
SASM18	Te Taumata o Kahu (Taumatakahu) Stream	This wai puna and stream has mahika kai values, is important for maintaining summer flows in Ōpihi and provides an important linkage to the Te Umu Kaha (Temuka River).
SASM19	Ōrakipaoa Stream	Important water source for the Ōrakipaoa wetlands, with values including repo raupō, wai puna, mahika kai, mara kai, wahi raranga, pā, kāika and urupā. The Ōrakipaoa catchment and wetlands are recognised in the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998 (Schedule 49) as a statutory acknowledgement.
SASM20	Te Umu Kaha (Temuka), Haehae Te Moana and Waihi Rivers	These awa and the network of streams and wetlands between the Haehae Te Moana and Ōpihi rivers was an important mahika kai source for Waiateruati pā, with day excursions to collect food. Other values include wahi paripari and ara tawhito.
SASM21	Ōhapi Stream	The awa is important for historical wai puna, repo, taoka species, and mahika kai. These values have been degraded due to modification of the Ōrāri River and diversion of the awa into the Ōrāri, but the connection with the awa remains significant.
SASM22	Ōrāri River	Part of extensive network of kaika mahika kai and source of water for hapua.
SASM23	Rakitata (Rangitata) River (including south branch)	The river and its catchment are highly significant in cultural tradition. The awa was also a very important ara tawhito linking to inland areas and the West Coast. It was a place of learning and trading, and had many associated kāika nohoaka and kāika mahika kai. A wide range of mahika kai resources were harvested along the length of the awa. Wai puna in and near the river bed were also valued. The significance of the Rakitata River is marked by recognition in the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998 (Schedule 55) as a statutory acknowledgement area.
SASM24	Kōtare Stream	Kōtare is a stream at Waipopo that flows into the southern side of the Ōpihi River. Kōtare Stream is a culturally significant waterway that was a traditional food gathering site in which tuna (eels) was harvested. Kotare Stream is also a significant breeding habitat for inanga (white bait).

## SCHED6E — WAI TAPU AREAS

Kāti Huirapa consider the whole of these water=bodies, including tributaries, as wai tapu. However, the rules within this chapter apply only to the areas identified in the Wai Tapu ~~e~~Overlay on the ~~P~~Planning ~~M~~maps. Activities affecting the tributaries that are not identified in this ~~e~~Overlay are managed through the provisions of the Natural Character Chapter, as well as other relevant provisions in the ~~ECO~~Ecosystems and Indigenous Biodiversity Chapter. Rules within the Regional Land and Water Plan may also apply.

Unique identifier	Site identifier	Site Type and Values
SASM10	Pureora (Pareora) River	In cultural tradition, Pureora was a passenger on the Arai te Uru waka, which capsized off Matakaea (Shag Point). The river was part of an ara tawhito (travel route), with associated mahika kai, nohoaka and Kā tuhituhi o neherā (rock art sites). It is considered wai tapu because of former use for washing tupapaku (bodies). The Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998 recognises two nohoaka on land next to the river: 12. Pareora River No. 1 and 13. Pareora River No. 2. (Note: these are located outside but adjacent to the Timaru District boundary.)
SASM17	Awarua Stream	This awa, with associated springs and wetlands, is in close proximity to the Arowhenua marae and papakāika, and has historically provided an important source of high quality water.

This section has rules that have legal effect. Please check the ePlan to see what the legal effect is or subject to appeal.

## SCHED7 — SCHEDULE OF SIGNIFICANT NATURAL AREAS

Unique Identifier	Survey Reference	Location	Document Number
<b>SNA-002a</b>	Musgrave (Waihi Bush)	Burdon Road, Geraldine	533071
<b>SNA-002b</b>	Mackay (Parkhurst)	Burdon Road, Geraldine	556408
<b>SNA-003</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Tripp Settlement Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-005a</b>	Woods	Pleasant Valley Road, Geraldine	467872
<b>SNA-005b</b>	Woods	Pleasant Valley Road, Geraldine	467872
<b>SNA-006</b>	Griffiths	Gualter Road, Geraldine	662525
<b>SNA-008a</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)/Te Kākaho	Hall Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-008b1</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)/Te Kākaho	Hall Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-008b2</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)/Te Kākaho	Hall Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-008c</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)/Te Kākaho	Hornsey Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-008d</b>	Kākahu (SCCT)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	624165
<b>SNA-008e</b>	J&A Morrison (Kakahu)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	628115
<b>SNA-008f1</b>	Hydes (Kākahu)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	634070
<b>SNA-008f2</b>	Hydes (Kākahu)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	634070
<b>SNA-008g</b>	J&A Morrison (Kakahu)	Hornsey Road, Geraldine	628115
<b>SNA-008h</b>	J&A Morrison (Kakahu)	Hornsey Road, Geraldine	628115
<b>SNA-009a</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)/Te Kākaho	Hall Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-009b</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)/Te Kākaho	Hall Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-009c</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)/Te Kākaho	Hall Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-009d</b>	Kākahu (SCCT)	Hall Road, Geraldine	624165



<b>SNA-009e</b>	Kākahu (SCCT)	Hall Road, Geraldine	624165
<b>SNA-009f</b>	Kākahu (SCCT)	Hall Road, Geraldine	624165
<b>SNA-010a</b>	Henriksen	Henriksen Road, Pleasant Point	377836
<b>SNA-010b</b>	Henriksen	Henriksen Road, Pleasant Point	377836
<b>SNA-010d</b>	Henriksen	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	377836
<b>SNA-010e</b>	Westgarth	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	892685
<b>SNA-010f</b>	Westgarth	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	892685
<b>SNA-010g</b>	Westgarth	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	892685
<b>SNA-010h</b>	Pearce (Raydon)	Henriksen Road, Pleasant Point	892688
<b>SNA-010i</b>	Little (Brothers Range)	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	892683
<b>SNA-011</b>	Henriksen	Henriksen Road, Pleasant Point	377836
<b>SNA-011b</b>	Westgarth	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	892685
<b>SNA-013a</b>	Loomes D&B	McLeod Road, Timaru	730870
<b>SNA-013b</b>	Rooney (Taiko)	Taiko Road, Timaru	730874
<b>SNA-026a</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-026b</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-026c</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-026d</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-027a</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-027b</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-027c</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-028a</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-028b</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-028c</b>	Mt Peel Station	Mt Peel Station	1203515
<b>SNA-028d</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-030a</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-030b</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-030c</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-030d</b>	Harrison (Scotsburn)	Blandswood Road, Geraldine	964486
<b>SNA-030e</b>	Harrison (Scotsburn)	Blandswood Road, Geraldine	964486
<b>SNA-030f</b>	Harrison (Scotsburn)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	964486
<b>SNA-031a</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	377833

<b>SNA-031b</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Waimarie Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-031c</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Waimarie Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-032a</b>	Sumner	Sercombe Road, Geraldine	457547
<b>SNA-032b</b>	Kelly	Downs Road, Geraldine	482701
<b>SNA-032c</b>	Parr (Rokonui)	Sercombe Road, Geraldine	487047
<b>SNA-032d</b>	Parr (Rokonui)	Sercombe Road, Geraldine	487047
<b>SNA-034a</b>	Woods	Pleasant Valley Road, Geraldine	467872
<b>SNA-034b</b>	Robinson	Pleasant Valley Road, Geraldine	474502
<b>SNA-034c</b>	Woods	Pleasant Valley Road, Geraldine	467872
<b>SNA-034d</b>	Grave-Evans	Pleasant Valley Road, Geraldine	471846
<b>SNA-039a</b>	Christey (Pleasant Valley)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	915016
<b>SNA-039b</b>	Christey (Pleasant Valley)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	915016
<b>SNA-042a</b>	Port Blakely	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-042b</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-042c</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-042d</b>	Sangster	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	915029
<b>SNA-048a</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-048b</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-048c</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-048d</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-048e</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-048f</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-049a</b>	Port Blakely	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-049b</b>	Townley	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	892680
<b>SNA-049c</b>	Townley	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	892680
<b>SNA-050a</b>	Ingrid Investments (Pleasant Valley)	Lynn Road, Geraldine	892681
<b>SNA-050b</b>	Ingrid Investments (Pleasant Valley)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	892681
<b>SNA-050c</b>	Ingrid Investments (Pleasant Valley)	Lynn Road, Geraldine	892681
<b>SNA-050d</b>	Ingrid Investments (Pleasant Valley)	Lynn Road, Geraldine	892681

<b>SNA-053a</b>	Port Blakely	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-053b</b>	Port Blakely	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-053c</b>	Ingrid Investments (Pleasant Valley)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	892681
<b>SNA-054a</b>	Port Blakely	Lynn Road, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-054b</b>	Port Blakely	Lynn Road, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-054c</b>	Ferguson (Ingrid Invest)	Lynn Road, Geraldine	892681
<b>SNA-061a</b>	Roberts (Woodside)	Woodside Road, Geraldine	634067
<b>SNA-062a</b>	Roberts (Woodside)	Woodside Road, Geraldine	634067
<b>SNA-062b</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-069a</b>	Wallace-Vara	Woodside Road, Geraldine	506454
<b>SNA-069b</b>	Stephenson	Woodside Road, Geraldine	561232
<b>SNA-069c</b>	Craigie	Woodside Road, Geraldine	561231
<b>SNA-072a</b>	Moore (Jock's Block)	Stalker Road, Geraldine	584599
<b>SNA-072b</b>	Moore (Jock's Block)	Stalker Road, Geraldine	584599
<b>SNA-072c</b>	Port Blakely	Townsend Road, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-072d</b>	Roberts (Glenfield)	Townsend Road, Geraldine	634067
<b>SNA-077a</b>	Waihi Station	Sheep Dip Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-077b</b>	Mallinson (Malhamdale)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	957423
<b>SNA-077c</b>	Blakely Pacific (Saddle Peak)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	1345033
<b>SNA-077d</b>	McAtamney (Four Peaks)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	869222
<b>SNA-077e</b>	Roberts/Pearce	Sheep Dip Road, Geraldine	869218
<b>SNA-078a1</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Burma Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-078a2</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-078b</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Yates Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-079</b>	McAtamney (Four Peaks)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	869222
<b>SNA-080</b>	McAtamney (Four Peaks)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	869222
<b>SNA-081</b>	McAtamney (Four Peaks)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	869222
<b>SNA-083b</b>	Ōrāri River Berms	Arundel Belfield Road, Geraldine	911587
<b>SNA-083c</b>	Ōrāri River Berms	Taylor Road, Geraldine	911587

<b>SNA-084</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-087a</b>	Gould	Gould Road, Pleasant Point	824489
<b>SNA087b</b>	Gould / Zwarts and Lambie	Gould Road, Pleasant Point	824489 / 1202376
<b>SNA-091a</b>	Caird (Claremont)	Purves Road, Timaru	685689
<b>SNA-091b</b>	Caird (Claremont)	Purves Road, Timaru	685689
<b>SNA-091c</b>	Caird (Claremont)	Purves Road, Timaru	685689
<b>SNA-093a</b>	Caird (Claremont)	Purves Road, Timaru	685689
<b>SNA-093b</b>	Caird (Claremont)	Purves Road, Timaru	685689
<b>SNA-093c</b>	Caird (Claremont)	Purves Road, Timaru	685689
<b>SNA-093d</b>	Caird (Claremont)	Purves Road, Timaru	685689
<b>SNA-093e</b>	Caird (Claremont)	Purves Road, Timaru	685689
<b>SNA-095a</b>	Spence (Normanby)	Craigie Road, Timaru	962646
<b>SNA-095b</b>	Gee (Normanby)	Normanby Road, Timaru	962672
<b>SNA-095c</b>	Gee (Normanby)	Normanby Road, Timaru	962672
<b>SNA-095d</b>	Gee (Normanby)	Normanby Road, Timaru	962672
<b>SNA-095e</b>	Paul	Timaru-Pareora Highway, Timaru	765679
<b>SNA-095f</b>	UCL (adj. Silver Fern Farms)	Timaru-Pareora Highway, Timaru	963390
<b>SNA-096a</b>	Binns	William Street, Timaru	760674
<b>SNA-096b</b>	Keys (Atkinson)	William Street, Timaru	765678
<b>SNA-096c</b>	Fincham	William Street, Timaru	760672
<b>SNA-096d</b>	Barton/Simpson	Ellis Road, Timaru	760671
<b>SNA-096e</b>	Gray	King Street, Timaru	760677
<b>SNA-096f</b>	Gray	Ellis Road, Timaru	760677
<b>SNA-101</b>	Arowhenua Bush	Station Road, Temuka	506469
<b>SNA-110a</b>	Henderson	Parke Road, Temuka	772179
<b>SNA-110b</b>	Henderson	Parke Road, Temuka	772179
<b>SNA-110c</b>	Henderson	Parke Road, Temuka	772179
<b>SNA-111a</b>	Ellery (Coopers Creek)	Arundel Belfield Road, Geraldine	1342869
<b>SNA-111b</b>	Coopers Creek (TDC)	Arundel Belfield Road, Geraldine	1342869
<b>SNA-111d</b>	Palmer Road	Palmer Road, road reserve, adjoins 186 Rangitata - Ōrāri Bridge Highway	714469
<b>SNA-111e</b>	Seaward Road	Seaward Road, road reserve, adjoins	714469

		391A - 391B Seaward Road	
<b>SNA-112a</b>	Brodie/Ecan	Rangitata River Middle Channel	712809
<b>SNA-112b</b>	Brodie/Ecan	Brodie/Ecan	712809
<b>SNA-112c</b>	Pye	Edgar Road, Temuka	962665
<b>SNA-114</b>	Oliver Dryland Reserve (TDC)	Pit Road, Geraldine	704140
<b>SNA-114b</b>	Pit Road	Pit Road, Geraldine, road reserve, adjacent to 35 Pit Road	714469
<b>SNA-115</b>	SH1/Farm Road	Farm Road, Geraldine	714469
<b>SNA-116a</b>	Rangitata Island (LINZ)	Rangitata Island (LINZ)	647392
<b>SNA-116b</b>	Rangitata Island (LINZ)	Ōrāri-Rangitata Highway, Geraldine	647392
<b>SNA-130a</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Mt Horrible Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-130b</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Mt Horrible Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-130c</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Mt Horrible Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-130d</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Holme Station Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-130e</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Holme Station Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-130f</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Holme Station Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-136a</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Fairview Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-136b</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Fairview Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-136c</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Fairview Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-136d</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Fairview Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-136e</b>	Hudson (Claremont)	Fairview Road, Timaru	1296703
<b>SNA-136f</b>	McVey (Williams)	Fairview Road, Timaru	735719
<b>SNA-136g</b>	McVey (Williams)	Fairview Road, Timaru	735719
<b>SNA-144a</b>	Talbot	Cliffs Road, Timaru	735718
<b>SNA-144b</b>	Talbot	Cliffs Road, Timaru	735718
<b>SNA-144c</b>	Talbot	Cliffs Road, Timaru	735718
<b>SNA-147a</b>	Harrex	Taiko Road, Timaru	785460
<b>SNA-147b</b>	Harrex	Taiko Road, Timaru	785460
<b>SNA-147c</b>	Harrex	Taiko Road, Timaru	785460
<b>SNA-147d</b>	Talbot	Taiko Road, Timaru	735718
<b>SNA-147e</b>	Robb	Cliffs Road, Timaru	744736
<b>SNA-150a</b>	Moginie/Gerrard	Sercombe Road, Geraldine	578741

<b>SNA-150b</b>	Moginie/Gerrard	Sercombe Road, Geraldine	578741
<b>SNA-151a</b>	Taylor-Griffiths	Downs Road, Geraldine	482702
<b>SNA-152a</b>	Barnett	Pekapeka Lane, Geraldine	785458
<b>SNA-154a</b>	Craig	Greenvale Road, Geraldine	460540
<b>SNA-159a</b>	Patrick (Waitohi Hill)	Townsend Road, Geraldine	634068
<b>SNA-159b</b>	Roberts (Glenfield)	Townsend Road, Geraldine	634067
<b>SNA-160a</b>	Patrick (Waitohi Hill)	Townsend Road, Geraldine	634068
<b>SNA-163a</b>	Hargreaves (Kakahu Farm)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Temuka	926681
<b>SNA-163b</b>	Hargreaves (Kakahu Farm)	Gualter Road, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-163c</b>	Hargreaves (Kakahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-163d</b>	Stanton	Gualter Road, Geraldine	662531
<b>SNA-163e</b>	Hargreaves (Kakahu Farm)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Temuka	926681
<b>SNA-164a</b>	Brunton	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	592103
<b>SNA-164b</b>	TDC (Rocky Ridges)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	592103
<b>SNA-164c</b>	TDC (Rocky Ridges)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	592103
<b>SNA-164d</b>	Hargreaves (Kakahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-164e</b>	Ravensdown	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Temuka	1266061
<b>SNA-167a</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-167b</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-167c</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-167d</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-169</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Hall Road, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-170a</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-170b</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	926681

<b>SNA-170c</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-171a</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-171b</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Hall Road, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-173b</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)	Hall Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-174a</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-175a</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Limestone Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-175b</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Limestone Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-175c</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Limestone Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-175d</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Limestone Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-176a</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-176b</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-179a</b>	Stanton	Gualter Road, Geraldine	662531
<b>SNA-179b</b>	Stanton	Gualter Road, Geraldine	662531
<b>SNA-179c</b>	Stanton	Gualter Road, Geraldine	662531
<b>SNA-183a</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Gualter Road, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-184a</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-184b</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Temuka	926681
<b>SNA-184c</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-184d</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-184e</b>	Ravensdown	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	1266061
<b>SNA-184f</b>	Hargreaves	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	596226
<b>SNA-184g</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1148999
<b>SNA-184h1</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	1148999



<b>SNA-184h2</b>	Ravensdown	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1266061
<b>SNA-186</b>	Chapman #1 (Clay Downs)	Limestone Road, Geraldine	517782
<b>SNA-188</b>	Chapman #1 (Clay Downs)	Limestone Road, Geraldine	517782
<b>SNA-189a</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Limestone Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-189b</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Limestone Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-189c</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Limestone Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-190</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Limestone Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-191a</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Coles Road, Geraldine	545901
<b>SNA-191b</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Coles Road, Geraldine	545901
<b>SNA-192</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Matthew Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-195a</b>	Clay Downs	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	517782
<b>SNA-195b</b>	Clay Downs	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	517782
<b>SNA-196</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Coles Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-198a</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Coles Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-198b</b>	Chapman (Rockburn)	Coles Road, Geraldine	538429
<b>SNA-203</b>	Chapman #2 (Clay Downs)	South Boundary Road, Temuka	527775
<b>SNA-204a</b>	Chapman #2 (Clay Downs)	South Boundary Road, Temuka	527775
<b>SNA-204b</b>	Chapman #2 (Clay Downs)	South Boundary Road, Temuka	527775
<b>SNA-207a</b>	Harvey	Downs Road, Geraldine	449256
<b>SNA-207b</b>	Hutchins	Downs Road, Geraldine	453591
<b>SNA-209a</b>	Hutchins	Downs Road, Geraldine	453591
<b>SNA-209b</b>	Hutchins	Sercombe Road, Geraldine	453591
<b>SNA-210a</b>	Swann (Leslie Downs)	Sherratt Road, Geraldine	451207
<b>SNA-210b</b>	Swann (Leslie Downs)	Sherratt Road, Geraldine	451207
<b>SNA-210c</b>	Swann (Leslie Downs)	Sherratt Road, Geraldine	451207
<b>SNA-210d</b>	Swann (Leslie Downs)	Sherratt Road, Geraldine	451207
<b>SNA-210e</b>	Swann (Leslie Downs)	Sherratt Road, Geraldine	451207
<b>SNA-210f</b>	Swann (Leslie Downs)	Sherratt Road, Geraldine	451207



<b>SNA-210g</b>	Swann (Leslie Downs)	Sherratt Road, Geraldine	451207
<b>SNA-210h</b>	Swann (Leslie Downs)	Sherratt Road, Geraldine	451207
<b>SNA-211a</b>	Stringer	Sherratt Road, Geraldine	453593
<b>SNA-212</b>	Woods	Pleasant Valley Road, Geraldine	467872
<b>SNA-213</b>	Woods	Pleasant Valley Road, Geraldine	467872
<b>SNA-216</b>	Denton	Brophy Road, Geraldine	561234
<b>SNA-217</b>	Patrick (Slacks Valley)	Slacks Valley Road, Geraldine	584603
<b>SNA-226</b>	Sinclair	South Boundary Road, Temuka	538425
<b>SNA-229</b>	McArthur/Pow	Boundary Road, Geraldine	552062
<b>SNA-229b</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Boundary Road, Geraldine	926681
<b>SNA-249</b>	Lane	Earl Road, Temuka	662536
<b>SNA-249a</b>	Lane Farming Co	Seven Sisters Road, Temuka	662536
<b>SNA-269a</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Matthew Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-269b</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Matthew Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-269c</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Matthew Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-274</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Main Waitohi Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-275</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Matthew Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-276</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Main Waitohi Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-279a</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Matthew Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-279b</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Matthew Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-291a</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)/Te Kākaho	Hall Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-291b</b>	Port Blakely	Hall Road, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-302</b>	Goslin	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	962648
<b>SNA-303</b>	Goslin	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	962648
<b>SNA-312</b>	Turnbull	McIntosh Road, Geraldine	915023
<b>SNA-320a</b>	Wright (Dalrymple)	Lushman Road, Geraldine	869223
<b>SNA-320b</b>	Wright (Dalrymple)	Lushman Road, Geraldine	869223
<b>SNA-323</b>	Christie	Maxwell Road, Geraldine	947979
<b>SNA-324</b>	Christie	Maxwell Road, Geraldine	947979
<b>SNA-326a</b>	Wright (Dalrymple)	Lushman Road, Geraldine	869223

<b>SNA-326b</b>	Pagan	Lushman Road, Geraldine	938631
<b>SNA-330a</b>	Coles	McMaster Road, Geraldine	938632
<b>SNA-330b</b>	Lissaman	McMaster Road, Geraldine	938637
<b>SNA-331a</b>	Lissaman (Mount Donald)	McMaster Road, Geraldine	938637
<b>SNA-331b</b>	Lissaman (Mount Donald)	McMaster Road, Geraldine	938637
<b>SNA-331c</b>	Lissaman (Mount Donald)	McMaster Road, Geraldine	938637
<b>SNA-334a1</b>	Hole/Morrison	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	628114
<b>SNA-334a2</b>	Hole/Morrison	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	628114
<b>SNA-334b1</b>	Hole/Morrison	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	628114
<b>SNA-334b2</b>	Hole/Morrison	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	628114
<b>SNA-335a</b>	Kākahu Bush (DOC)/Te Kākaho	Hall Road, Geraldine	604844
<b>SNA-335b</b>	J&A Morrison (Kakahu)	Hornsey Road, Geraldine	628115
<b>SNA-341a</b>	Hart (Palm Hills)	Main Waitohi Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-341b</b>	Hart/Ecan	Main Waitohi Road, Temuka	545901
<b>SNA-345a</b>	Gould	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	824489
<b>SNA-345b</b>	Fraser (Raincliff)	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	1320825
<b>SNA-349a</b>	Geary	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	418328
<b>SNA-349b</b>	Rockpool	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-349c</b>	Rockpool	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-349d</b>	Rockpool	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-349e</b>	Rockpool	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-350a</b>	Rockpool	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-350b</b>	Rockpool	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-350c</b>	Rockpool	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-350d</b>	Rockpool	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-351a</b>	Hudson (Rockpool)	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-351b</b>	Hudson (Rockpool)	Parr Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-351d</b>	Hudson (Rockpool)	Parr Road, Pleasant Point	869224

<b>SNA-351e</b>	Rockpool	Raincliff Road, Pleasant Point	869224
<b>SNA-352a</b>	Geary	Mt Gay Road, Pleasant Point	418328
<b>SNA-353</b>	Isbister/Coker	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	785464
<b>SNA-354</b>	Isbister/Coker	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	785464
<b>SNA-360a</b>	Steele	Langley Downs Road, Pleasant Point	785468
<b>SNA-360b</b>	Shallard	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	803915
<b>SNA-360c</b>	Christey	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	785457
<b>SNA-360d</b>	Christey	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	785457
<b>SNA-360e</b>	Shallard	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	803915
<b>SNA-361a1</b>	Steele	Langley Downs Road, Pleasant Point	785468
<b>SNA-361a2</b>	Steele	Langley Downs Road, Pleasant Point	785468
<b>SNA-361b</b>	Steele	Langley Downs Road, Pleasant Point	785468
<b>SNA-361c</b>	Steele	Langley Downs Road, Pleasant Point	785468
<b>SNA-364a</b>	Geary	Mt Gay Road, Pleasant Point	418328
<b>SNA-364b</b>	Geary	Mt Gay Road, Pleasant Point	418328
<b>SNA-365a</b>	Grieve (Mt Gay)	Mt Gay Road, Pleasant Point	938624
<b>SNA-365b</b>	Grieve (Mt Gay)	Mt Gay Road, Pleasant Point	938624
<b>SNA-366a</b>	Geary	Mt Gay Road, Pleasant Point	418328
<b>SNA-366b</b>	Geary	Mt Gay Road, Pleasant Point	418328
<b>SNA-367a</b>	Geary	Mt Gay Road, Pleasant Point	418328
<b>SNA-367b</b>	Geary	Mt Gay Road, Pleasant Point	418328
<b>SNA-368a</b>	Grieve (Mt Gay)	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	938624
<b>SNA-369b</b>	McCall (Castlerock)	Mowat Road, Pleasant Point	938638
<b>SNA-370</b>	McCall (Castlerock)	Mowat Road, Pleasant Point	938638
<b>SNA-371a</b>	Henriksen	Henriksen Road, Pleasant Point	377836
<b>SNA-372</b>	Henriksen	Henriksen Road, Pleasant Point	377836
<b>SNA-373</b>	Henriksen	Henriksen Road, Pleasant Point	377836
<b>SNA-374</b>	Henriksen	Sterndale Valley Road, Pleasant Point	377836
<b>SNA-374b</b>	Prosser (Rockdale)	Sterndale Valley Road, Pleasant Point	881471
<b>SNA-391a</b>	Mallinson (Malhamdale)	Sheep Dip Road, Geraldine	957423
<b>SNA-391b</b>	Mallinson (Malhamdale)	Sheep Dip Road, Geraldine	957423
<b>SNA-391c</b>	Mallinson (Malhamdale)	Sheep Dip Road, Geraldine	957423

<b>SNA-392</b>	Roberts/Pearce	Sheep Dip Road, Geraldine	869218
<b>SNA-393a</b>	McKay (Te Moana)	Four Peaks Road, Geraldine	880328
<b>SNA-393b</b>	McKay (Te Moana)	Four Peaks Road, Geraldine	880328
<b>SNA-393c</b>	McKay (Te Moana)	Four Peaks Road, Geraldine	880328
<b>SNA-394</b>	Rutherford (Four Peaks Road)	Four Peaks Road, Geraldine	1435243
<b>SNA-396a</b>	Rutherford (Four Peaks Road)	Four Peaks Road, Geraldine	1435243
<b>SNA-396b</b>	Rutherford (Four Peaks Road)	Four Peaks Road, Geraldine	1435243
<b>SNA-396c</b>	Rutherford (Four Peaks Road)	Four Peaks Road, Geraldine	1435243
<b>SNA-396d</b>	Rutherford (Four Peaks Road)	Four Peaks Road, Geraldine	1435243
<b>SNA-419</b>	Peck (Glen Hays)	Henriksen Road, Pleasant Point	990895 & 1387321
<b>SNA-421a</b>	Pearce (Raydon)	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	892688
<b>SNA-421b</b>	Pearce (Raydon)	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	892688
<b>SNA-422</b>	Blackler	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	1387350
<b>SNA-423a</b>	Cross	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	962655
<b>SNA-423b</b>	Cross	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	962655
<b>SNA-427a</b>	Cross (Hazelburn)	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	938623
<b>SNA-427b</b>	Grieve (Mt Gay)	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	938624
<b>SNA-429a</b>	Robinson	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	938628
<b>SNA-431a</b>	Robinson	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	938628
<b>SNA-431b</b>	Robinson	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	938628
<b>SNA-433a</b>	McCall (Castlerock)	Mowat Road, Pleasant Point	938638
<b>SNA-433b</b>	McCall (Castlerock)	Mowat Road, Pleasant Point	938638
<b>SNA-433c</b>	McCall (Castlerock)	Mowat Road, Pleasant Point	938638
<b>SNA-433d</b>	McCall (Castlerock)	Mowat Road, Pleasant Point	938638
<b>SNA-434a</b>	Pearce (Raydon)	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	892688
<b>SNA-434b</b>	Pearce (Raydon)	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	892688
<b>SNA-435a</b>	Cross (Hazelburn)	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	938623
<b>SNA-435b1</b>	Robinson	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	938628 & 1387322
<b>SNA-435b2</b>	Robinson	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	938628 & 1387322

<b>SNA-437</b>	Chamberlain	Sterndale Valley Road, Pleasant Point	876919
<b>SNA-438</b>	Giles (Glenelg)	Moa Pass Road, Pleasant Point	881466
<b>SNA-439a</b>	Chamberlain	Sterndale Valley Road, Pleasant Point	876919
<b>SNA-439b</b>	Topham	Henriksen Road, Pleasant Point	876918
<b>SNA-441</b>	Giles (Glenelg)	Moa Pass Road, Pleasant Point	881466
<b>SNA-442a</b>	Prosser (Rockdale)	Cleland Road, Pleasant Point	881471
<b>SNA-442b</b>	Giles (Glenelg)	Cleland Road, Pleasant Point	881466
<b>SNA-443</b>	Prosser (Rockdale)	Sterndale Valley Road, Pleasant Point	881471
<b>SNA-444</b>	Prosser (Rockdale)	Sterndale Valley Road, Pleasant Point	881471
<b>SNA-445a</b>	Giles (Glenelg)	Cleland Road, Pleasant Point	881466
<b>SNA-445b</b>	Giles (Glenelg)	Cleland Road, Pleasant Point	881466
<b>SNA-446</b>	Esler (Darvel)	Cleland Road, Pleasant Point	876916
<b>SNA-447a</b>	Prosser (Rockdale)	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	881471
<b>SNA-447b</b>	Prosser (Rockdale)	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	881471
<b>SNA-447c</b>	Prosser (Rockdale)	Sterndale Valley Road, Pleasant Point	881471
<b>SNA-453</b>	Esler (Darvel)	Cleland Road, Pleasant Point	876916
<b>SNA-454</b>	Hasselman	Cleland Road, Pleasant Point	379948
<b>SNA-455a</b>	Hasselman	Kerr Road, Cave	379948
<b>SNA-455b</b>	Hasselman	Kerr Road, Cave	379948
<b>SNA-455c</b>	Hasselman	Kerr Road, Cave	379948
<b>SNA-455d</b>	Hasselman	Kerr Road, Cave	379948
<b>SNA-455e</b>	Hasselman	Kerr Road, Cave	379948
<b>SNA-455f</b>	Hasselman	Kerr Road, Cave	379948
<b>SNA-456a</b>	Hasselman	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	379948
<b>SNA-456b</b>	Hasselman	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	379948
<b>SNA-460a</b>	Hampton	Balfour Road, Pleasant Point	833968
<b>SNA-460b</b>	Hampton	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	833968
<b>SNA-469a</b>	Hasselman	Brothers Road, Pleasant Point	379948
<b>SNA-477a</b>	Loomes G&K	Limestone Valley Road, Timaru	729092
<b>SNA-477b</b>	Loomes G&K	Limestone Valley Road, Timaru	729092
<b>SNA-477c</b>	Loomes G&K	Limestone Valley Road, Timaru	729092
<b>SNA-477d</b>	Loomes G&K	Limestone Valley Road, Timaru	729092

<b>SNA-478a</b>	Loomes D&B	McLeod Road, Timaru	730870
<b>SNA-478b1</b>	Rooney (Taiko)	McLeod Road, Timaru	730874
<b>SNA-478b2</b>	Rooney (Taiko)	McLeod Road, Timaru	730874
<b>SNA-479a</b>	Black	Limestone Valley Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-479b</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-479c</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-479d</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-479e</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-479f</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-479g</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-047a</b>	Port Blakely	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-480a</b>	Manchester	Limestone Valley Road, Timaru	719107
<b>SNA-480b</b>	Manchester	Limestone Valley Road, Timaru	719107
<b>SNA-480c</b>	Manchester	Limestone Valley Road, Timaru	719107
<b>SNA-480d</b>	Manchester	Limestone Valley Road, Timaru	719107
<b>SNA-481a</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-496</b>	Fraser (Waitohi)	Station Road, Temuka	712815
<b>SNA-515a</b>	Irvine	Rolling Ridges Road, Timaru	744733
<b>SNA-515b</b>	Irvine	Rolling Ridges Road, Timaru	744733
<b>SNA-520a</b>	Roberts (Cliff Trees)	Cliffs Road, Timaru	951315
<b>SNA-520b</b>	Roberts (Cliff Trees)	Cliffs Road, Timaru	951315
<b>SNA-520c</b>	Roberts (Cliff Trees)	Cliffs Road, Timaru	951315
<b>SNA-529a</b>	Rooney (Rosewill)	Fraser Road, Timaru	744738
<b>SNA-530a</b>	Rooney (Rosewill)	Fraser Road, Timaru	744738
<b>SNA-530b</b>	Rooney (Rosewill)	Fraser Road, Timaru	744738
<b>SNA-531a</b>	Johnson (Woolshed Cliffs)	Spur Road, Timaru	744739
<b>SNA-531b</b>	Johnson (Woolshed Cliffs)	Spur Road, Timaru	744739
<b>SNA-531c</b>	Johnson (Woolshed Cliffs)	Spur Road, Timaru	744739
<b>SNA-531d</b>	Johnson (Woolshed Cliffs)	Spur Road, Timaru	744739
<b>SNA-531e</b>	Johnson (Woolshed	Spur Road, Timaru	744739

	Cliffs)		
<b>SNA-532a</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-532b</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-536</b>	Rhodes	Spur Road, Timaru	947977
<b>SNA-540a</b>	Evans	Taiko Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-540b</b>	Evans	Taiko Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-543a</b>	Evans	Taiko Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-543b</b>	Evans	Taiko Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-543c</b>	Evans	Taiko Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-545a</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-545b</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-545c</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-546a</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-547a</b>	Evans	Purves Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-547b</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-547c</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-549a</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-549b</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-551a</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-553a</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-553b</b>	Black	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	785462
<b>SNA-553c</b>	Moynihan (Braeval)	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	719109
<b>SNA-553d</b>	Moynihan (Braeval)	McPhersons Road, Cave	719109
<b>SNA-553e</b>	Moynihan (Braeval)	McPhersons Road, Cave	719109
<b>SNA-554a</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-555a1</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-555a2</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-555b</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-555d</b>	Evans	Pareora Ford Road, Timaru	698623
<b>SNA-556</b>	Moynihan (Braeval)	McPhersons Road, Cave	719109
<b>SNA-557a</b>	Moynihan (Braeval)	McPhersons Road, Cave	719109
<b>SNA-558</b>	Moynihan (Braeval)	McPhersons Road, Cave	719109



<b>SNA-559</b>	Moynihan (Braeval)	McPhersons Road, Cave	719109
<b>SNA-560</b>	Moynihan (Braeval)	McPhersons Road, Cave	719109
<b>SNA-561</b>	Moynihan (Braeval)	McPhersons Road, Cave	719109
<b>SNA-562</b>	Moynihan (Braeval)	McPhersons Road, Cave	719109
<b>SNA-565</b>	Hampton	Kerr Road, Cave	833968
<b>SNA-567a</b>	Hampton	Kerr Road, Cave	833968
<b>SNA-567b</b>	Hampton	Kerr Road, Cave	833968
<b>SNA-567c</b>	Hampton	Kerr Road, Cave	833968
<b>SNA-568a</b>	France	Albury-Fairlie Road, Albury	833970
<b>SNA-568b</b>	France	Albury-Fairlie Road, Albury	833970
<b>SNA-573a</b>	Isbister/Coker	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	785464
<b>SNA-573b</b>	Isbister/Coker	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	785464
<b>SNA-575</b>	Isbister/Coker	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	785464
<b>SNA-576a</b>	Shallard	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	803915
<b>SNA-576b</b>	Steele	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	785468
<b>SNA-577a</b>	Shallard	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	803915
<b>SNA-577b</b>	Shallard	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	803915
<b>SNA-578a</b>	Shallard	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	803915
<b>SNA-578b</b>	Shallard	Rockwood Road, Pleasant Point	803915
<b>SNA-580a</b>	Musgrave (Waihi Bush)	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	533071
<b>SNA-581a1</b>	Osborne	Totara Road, Geraldine	382673
<b>SNA-581a2</b>	Osborne	Condon Road, Geraldine	382673
<b>SNA-581b</b>	Musgrave (Diana)	Condon Road, Geraldine	496344
<b>SNA-581c</b>	Musgrave (Waihi Bush)	Burdon Road, Geraldine	533071
<b>SNA-581d</b>	Harvey (The Isle)	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	506459
<b>SNA-593a</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-593b1</b>	Waihi Station	Sheep Dip Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-593b2</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-594a</b>	Hamilton (Waihi Gorge)	Mees Road, Geraldine	487051
<b>SNA-605a1</b>	Wallace (Sundrum)	Rae Road, Geraldine	380520
<b>SNA-605a2</b>	Wallace (Sundrum)	Poole Road, Geraldine	380520
<b>SNA-605a3</b>	Wallace (Sundrum)	Poole Road, Geraldine	380520



<b>SNA-605a4</b>	Wallace (Sundrum)	Rae Road, Geraldine	380520
<b>SNA-605a5</b>	Wallace (Sundrum)	Rae Road, Geraldine	380520
<b>SNA-605b</b>	Stocker	Poole Road, Geraldine	506476
<b>SNA-605c</b>	Fraser (O'Donnell)	Rae Road, Geraldine	511040
<b>SNA-606a</b>	Conways Bush (F&B)	Rae Road, Geraldine	509306
<b>SNA-606b1</b>	Stan Conway Trust	Rae Road, Geraldine	511039
<b>SNA-606b2</b>	Stan Conway Trust	Clark Road, Geraldine	511039
<b>SNA-606b3</b>	Stan Conway Trust	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	511039
<b>SNA-606b4</b>	Stan Conway Trust	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	511039
<b>SNA-606b5</b>	Stan Conway Trust	Rae Road, Geraldine	511039
<b>SNA-607a</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-607b</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-607c</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-607d</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-608a</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-608b</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-608c</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-609a</b>	Waihi Station	Waimarie Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-609b</b>	Waihi Station	Waimarie Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-610a</b>	Waihi Station	Waimarie Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-610b</b>	Waihi Station	Waimarie Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-611a</b>	Hamilton (Waihi Gorge)	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	487051
<b>SNA-611b</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-611c</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-611d</b>	Waihi Station	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-612</b>	Musgrave (Waihi Bush)	Burdon Road, Geraldine	533071
<b>SNA-613</b>	Horne (Ailsander Farm)	Flatman Road, Geraldine	618720
<b>SNA-614a</b>	Mackay (Parkhurst)	Donkin Road, Geraldine	556408
<b>SNA-614b</b>	Mackay (Parkhurst)	Donkin Road, Geraldine	556408
<b>SNA-615a</b>	Coulter	Condon Road, Geraldine	760683
<b>SNA-615b</b>	Coulter	Condon Road, Geraldine	760683
<b>SNA-615c</b>	Coulter	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	760683

<b>SNA-616a</b>	Coulter	Condon Road, Geraldine	760683
<b>SNA-616b</b>	Coulter	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	760683
<b>SNA-617</b>	Coulter	Condon Road, Geraldine	760683
<b>SNA-618</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Gray Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-621</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Clark Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-622a</b>	Glenburn Youth Camp	Yates Road, Geraldine	662539
<b>SNA-622b</b>	Glenburn Youth Camp	Yates Road, Geraldine	662539
<b>SNA-623</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Gray Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-624a</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Clark Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-624b</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Yates Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-625a</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Burma Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-625b</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Burma Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-625c</b>	Holmes	Burma Road, Geraldine	674629
<b>SNA-625d</b>	Holmes	Burma Road, Geraldine	674629
<b>SNA-625e</b>	Holmes	Yates Road, Geraldine	674629
<b>SNA-625f</b>	Holmes	Yates Road, Geraldine	674629
<b>SNA-626a</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Yates Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-626b</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Yates Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-626c</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Yates Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-626d</b>	Glenburn Youth Camp	Yates Road, Geraldine	662539
<b>SNA-626e</b>	Glenburn Youth Camp	Yates Road, Geraldine	662539
<b>SNA-627</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-628a</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Burma Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-628b</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-628c</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Tripp Settlement Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-629a</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-629b</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-629c</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-629d</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-630a</b>	Rupert	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	449257
<b>SNA-630b</b>	Rupert	Thew-Inglis Road, Geraldine	449257
<b>SNA-631a</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853

<b>SNA-631b</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-631c</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-631d</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Boundary Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-631e</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-631f</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-632a</b>	Rupert	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	449257
<b>SNA-632b</b>	Ecan (kanuka block)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	446359
<b>SNA-633a</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-633b</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Boundary Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-633c</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Boundary Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-633d</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-633e</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-633f</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-635a1</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Boundary Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-635a2</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Boundary Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-636a</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-636b</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-636c</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-637a</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Boundary Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-637b</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Boundary Road, Geraldine	604853
<b>SNA-638</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-639</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-640a</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Boundary Road, Geraldine	1203519
<b>SNA-640b</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Boundary Road, Geraldine	1203519
<b>SNA-640c</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	1203519
<b>SNA-640d</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Andrews Stream Road, Geraldine	1203519
<b>SNA-640e</b>	Ōrāri Gorge Station	Boundary Road, Geraldine	1203519
<b>SNA-641a</b>	Scobie	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-641b</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-641c</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-641d</b>	O'Carroll (Carr)	Ōrāri River Road, Geraldine	552063
<b>SNA-646</b>	Horne (Ailsander Farm)	Flatman Road, Geraldine	618720

<b>SNA-650</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-651</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-652a</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-652b</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-652c</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-652d</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-652e</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-652f</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-652g</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-652h</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-652i</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-653</b>	Scobie	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	545895
<b>SNA-655a</b>	Millar	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	679592
<b>SNA-655b</b>	Casey (Peel Forest)	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	689660
<b>SNA-656a1</b>	Allan (Peel Forest)	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	685691
<b>SNA-656a2</b>	Allan (Peel Forest)	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	685691
<b>SNA-656b</b>	Millar	Horsfall Road, Geraldine	679592
<b>SNA-656c</b>	Allan (Peel Forest)	Blair Road, Geraldine	685691
<b>SNA-656d</b>	Allan (Peel Forest)	Blair Road, Geraldine	685691
<b>SNA-656e</b>	Allan (Peel Forest)	Blair Road, Geraldine	685691
<b>SNA-656f</b>	Allan (Peel Forest)	Blair Road, Geraldine	685691
<b>SNA-657a</b>	Nolan	Blair Road, Geraldine	669032
<b>SNA-657b</b>	Nolan	Blair Road, Geraldine	669032
<b>SNA-657c</b>	Nolan	Blair Road, Geraldine	669032
<b>SNA-657d</b>	Nolan	Blair Road, Geraldine	669032
<b>SNA-657e</b>	Deans (Austen)	Blair Road, Geraldine	673229
<b>SNA-657f</b>	Kowai Reserve (TDC)	Peel Forest Road, Geraldine	719104
<b>SNA-659a</b>	Carr	Brake Road, Geraldine	679590
<b>SNA-660</b>	How	Brake Road, Geraldine	662522
<b>SNA-661a</b>	Carr	Brake Road, Geraldine	679590
<b>SNA-661b</b>	Carr	Brake Road, Geraldine	679590
<b>SNA-661c</b>	Carr	Brake Road, Geraldine	679590

<b>SNA-661d</b>	Carr	Brake Road, Geraldine	679590
<b>SNA-661e</b>	Carr	Brake Road, Geraldine	679590
<b>SNA-661f</b>	Carr	Blair Road, Geraldine	679590
<b>SNA-662</b>	Deans (Austen)	Blandswood Road, Geraldine	673229
<b>SNA-663a</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest Road, Geraldine	962643
<b>SNA-663b</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest Road, Geraldine	962643
<b>SNA-664a</b>	Richardson	Bushman Road, Geraldine	698616
<b>SNA-664b</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Blandswood Road, Geraldine	962643
<b>SNA-665a</b>	Peel Forest OPC	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	669026
<b>SNA-666a</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-666c</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-669a</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-669b</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-670</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-673a</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-673b</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-676a</b>	Donehue (Peel Forest)	Peel Forest Road, Geraldine	962623
<b>SNA-676b</b>	Donehue (Peel Forest)	Peel Forest Road, Geraldine	962623
<b>SNA-676c</b>	Donehue (Peel Forest)	Peel Forest Road, Geraldine	962623
<b>SNA-677</b>	Donehue (Peel Forest)	Peel Forest Road, Geraldine	962623
<b>SNA-678a</b>	Donehue (Peel Forest)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	962623
<b>SNA-678b</b>	Donehue (Peel Forest)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	962623
<b>SNA-679a</b>	Donehue (Peel Forest)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Geraldine	962623
<b>SNA-679b</b>	Donehue (Peel Forest)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	962623
<b>SNA-679c</b>	Donehue (Peel Forest)	Peel Forest Road, Geraldine	962623
<b>SNA-068</b>	Craigie	Woodside Road, Geraldine	561231
<b>SNA-680</b>	North Boundary Road	North Boundary Road reserve, near 397 Peel Forest Road	714469
<b>SNA-682a</b>	Deans (S&J)	Blandswood Road, Geraldine	673228
<b>SNA-682b</b>	Deans (S&J)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Geraldine	673228
<b>SNA-682c</b>	Deans (S&J)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Geraldine	673228

<b>SNA-685</b>	Harrison (Scotsburn)	Blair Road, Geraldine	964486
<b>SNA-686</b>	Harrison (Scotsburn)	Blandswood Road, Geraldine	964486
<b>SNA-687a</b>	South	Blandswood Road, Geraldine	765669
<b>SNA-687b</b>	South	Blandswood Road, Geraldine	765669
<b>SNA-687c</b>	Averis	Blandswood Road, Geraldine	803919
<b>SNA-687d</b>	Averis	Blandswood Road, Geraldine	803919
<b>SNA-688a</b>	Roberts/Pearce	Four Peaks Road, Geraldine	869218
<b>SNA-688b</b>	Roberts/Pearce	Four Peaks Road, Geraldine	869218
<b>SNA-689a</b>	Mallinson (Malhamdale)	Sheep Dip Road, Geraldine	957423
<b>SNA-690</b>	McAtamney (Four Peaks)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	869222
<b>SNA-692</b>	Williams (Te Moana)	Clayton Pack Track, Geraldine	951308
<b>SNA-693</b>	Carr (Whenua Forestry)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	962640
<b>SNA-694</b>	Carr (Whenua Forestry)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	962640
<b>SNA-695</b>	France (Te Moana)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	947975
<b>SNA-696</b>	Williams (Te Moana)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	951308
<b>SNA-697</b>	Carr (Whenua Forestry)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	962640
<b>SNA-705a</b>	Ferguson (Te Moana)	Te Moana Road, Geraldine	947976
<b>SNA-710</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-711</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-712a1</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-712a2</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-712a3</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-712b1</b>	Waihi Station	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-712b2</b>	Waihi Station	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-712b3</b>	Waihi Station	Woodbury Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-712c</b>	Waihi Station	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-712d</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-712e1</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Waimarie Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-712e2</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Waimarie Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-712f</b>	McAtamney (Waimarie)	Waimarie Road, Geraldine	377833
<b>SNA-712g</b>	Blakely Pacific (Saddle Peak)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	1345033



<b>SNA-712h</b>	Blakely Pacific (Saddle Peak)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	1345033
<b>SNA-712i</b>	Blakely Pacific (Saddle Peak)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	1345033
<b>SNA-713</b>	Waihi Station	Mees Road, Geraldine	331869
<b>SNA-714</b>	Waikari Hills	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-715a</b>	Blakely Pacific (Saddle Peak)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	1345033
<b>SNA-715b</b>	Blakely Pacific (Saddle Peak)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	1345033
<b>SNA-715c</b>	Blakely Pacific (Saddle Peak)	Waihi Gorge, Geraldine	1345033
<b>SNA-717</b>	Waikari Hills	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-718</b>	Waikari Hills	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-719a</b>	Waikari Hills	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-071a</b>	Port Blakely	Geraldine-Fairlie Highway, Geraldine	1306338
<b>SNA-719b</b>	Waikari Hills	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	482704
<b>SNA-720a</b>	Stager-Keller	Tripp Street, Geraldine	463460
<b>SNA-720b</b>	Stager-Keller	Tripp Street, Geraldine	463460
<b>SNA-720c</b>	Stager-Keller	Tripp Street, Geraldine	463460
<b>SNA-720d</b>	Stager-Keller	Tripp Street, Geraldine	463460
<b>SNA-720e</b>	Stager-Keller	Tripp Street, Geraldine	463460
<b>SNA-720f</b>	Stager-Keller	Tripp Street, Geraldine	463460
<b>SNA-720g</b>	Morrison (Peter)	Tripp Street, Geraldine	460549
<b>SNA-721a</b>	Haugh	Ribbonwood Road, Geraldine	471843
<b>SNA-721b1</b>	Morrison	Pye Road, Geraldine	487049
<b>SNA-721b2</b>	Morrison	Pye Road, Geraldine	487049
<b>SNA-721b3</b>	Morrison	Pye Road, Geraldine	487049
<b>SNA-721b4</b>	Morrison	Pye Road, Geraldine	487049
<b>SNA-721b5</b>	Morrison	Pye Road, Geraldine	487049
<b>SNA-721c</b>	Cameron	Pye Road, Geraldine	476904
<b>SNA-721d</b>	Cameron	A Ribbonwood Road, Geraldine	476904
<b>SNA-721e</b>	Trubshaw (G. Downs)	B Ribbonwood Road, Geraldine	533059
<b>SNA-721f</b>	Gaskin (G. Downs)	B Ribbonwood Road, Geraldine	527770

<b>SNA-721g</b>	Caesar (G. Downs)	B Ribbonwood Road, Geraldine	533056
<b>SNA-722a</b>	Bush	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	463463
<b>SNA-722b</b>	Bush	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	463463
<b>SNA-722c</b>	Bush	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	463463
<b>SNA-722d</b>	Bush	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	463463
<b>SNA-723a</b>	Ellery	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	467880
<b>SNA-723b</b>	Ellery	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	467880
<b>SNA-723c</b>	Morrison (Peter)	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	460549
<b>SNA-724a</b>	Bolderston (Waitui)	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	471855
<b>SNA-724b</b>	Bolderston (Waitui)	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	471855
<b>SNA-724c</b>	Bolderston (Waitui)	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	471855
<b>SNA-724d</b>	Bolderston (Waitui)	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	471855
<b>SNA-724e</b>	Bolderston (Waitui)	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	471855
<b>SNA-724f</b>	Bolderston (Waitui)	Waitui Drive, Geraldine	471855
<b>SNA-725a</b>	Hunter	Kalaugher Road, Geraldine	482696
<b>SNA-725b</b>	Wilson	Kalaugher Road, Geraldine	471851
<b>SNA-725c</b>	Wilson	Kalaugher Road, Geraldine	471851
<b>SNA-725d</b>	Jolly	Kalaugher Road, Geraldine	482700
<b>SNA-726</b>	Grant (Kap. Ck)	Parke Road, Temuka	573328
<b>SNA-727a</b>	Seyb	Upritchard Road, Geraldine	698619
<b>SNA-727b</b>	Seyb	Upritchard Road, Geraldine	698619
<b>SNA-728</b>	Arundel-Rangitata Road	Geraldine-Arundel Road, Geraldine	714469
<b>SNA-729a</b>	Blakemore/Ecan	Totara Valley Road, Pleasant Point	712812
<b>SNA-729b</b>	Blakemore/Ecan	Totara Valley Road, Pleasant Point	712812
<b>SNA-730</b>	Old Main South Road east	Old Main South Road	714469
<b>SNA-731</b>	Old Main South Road west	Old Main South Road reserve, adjoins 651 Old Main South Road	714469
<b>SNA-732</b>	Bennett Road	Bennett Road Reserve, near 204 Bennett Road.	714469
<b>SNA-734</b>	Payne Road	Payne Road, road reserve adjoins 218 Coach Road	714469
<b>SNA-735</b>	Bates Street	Bates Street reserve, adjoins 56 Bates Street	714469



<b>SNA-737</b>	Parke Road	Parke Road road reserve, adjoins 588 - 590 Parke Road, RD 26, Temuka	714469
<b>SNA-738a</b>	Holmes (Woodbury)	McKeown Road, Geraldine	712816
<b>SNA-738b</b>	Holmes (Woodbury)	McKeown Road, Geraldine	712816
<b>SNA-738c</b>	Holmes (Woodbury)	McKeown Road, Geraldine	712816
<b>SNA-740</b>	Station Road	Young Road, Temuka	714469
<b>SNA-741a</b>	Rangitata River Island-LINZ	Rangitata River Island-LINZ	744734
<b>SNA-742a</b>	Millar (Clandeboyne)	Parke Road, Temuka	765674
<b>SNA-742b</b>	Nicholas	Parke Road, Temuka	765676
<b>SNA-745</b>	Stevens (Whiterock)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	964494
<b>SNA-746</b>	Stevens (Whiterock)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	964494
<b>SNA-747</b>	Stevens (Whiterock)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	964494
<b>SNA-748</b>	Stevens (Whiterock)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	964494
<b>SNA-749</b>	Stevens (Whiterock)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	964494
<b>SNA-750</b>	Stevens (Whiterock)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	964494
<b>SNA-751</b>	Stevens (Whiterock)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	964494
<b>SNA-752</b>	Aubrey (Ben McLeod)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-753</b>	Aubrey (Ben McLeod)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-754</b>	Aubrey (Ben McLeod)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-755</b>	Forest Creek UCL	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-756</b>	Rooney (Stew Point)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	994784
<b>SNA-757</b>	Rooney (Stew Point)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	994784
<b>SNA-758</b>	Rooney (Stew Point)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	994784
<b>SNA-759</b>	Rata Peak	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997329
<b>SNA-760</b>	Rata Peak	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997329
<b>SNA-761</b>	Rata Peak	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997329
<b>SNA-762</b>	Aubrey (Ben McLeod)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-763</b>	Aubrey (Ben McLeod)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-764</b>	Aubrey (Ben McLeod)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-765</b>	Aubrey (Ben McLeod)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-766</b>	Aubrey (Ben McLeod)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-767</b>	Aubrey (Ben McLeod)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336

<b>SNA-768</b>	Aubrey (Ben McLeod)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-769</b>	Rangitata River bed (UCL)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997329
<b>SNA-770</b>	Rangitata River bed (UCL)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997329
<b>SNA-771</b>	Rangitata River bed (UCL)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997329
<b>SNA-772</b>	Rangitata River bed (UCL)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997329
<b>SNA-773</b>	Rangitata River bed (UCL)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997329
<b>SNA-774</b>	Rangitata River bed (UCL)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997329
<b>SNA-775</b>	Forest Creek (UCL)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	997336
<b>SNA-776</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-777</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-778</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-779</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-780</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-781</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-782</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-783</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-784</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-785</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-786</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-787</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-788</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450

<b>SNA-789</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-790</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-791</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-792</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-793</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-794</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-795</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-796</b>	Forest Creek (Fairlight Stn)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999450
<b>SNA-799</b>	Prouting (Mesopotamia)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999472
<b>SNA-800a</b>	Rangitata River Berm	Rangitata River Berm	911587
<b>SNA-800b</b>	Rangitata River Berm	Rangitata River Berm	911587
<b>SNA-800c</b>	Rangitata River Berm	Rangitata River Berm	911587
<b>SNA-800d</b>	Rangitata River Berm	Rangitata River Berm	911587
<b>SNA-800e</b>	Rangitata River Wetland	Rangitata River Mouth	911587
<b>SNA-800f</b>	Rangitata River Mouth flaxland	Rangitata River Mouth	911587
<b>SNA-800g</b>	Rangitata River Berm	Rangitata River Berm	911587
<b>SNA-800h</b>	Rangitata River Berm	Rangitata River Berm	911587
<b>SNA-801</b>	UCL	Crown land adjacent to Mesopotamia	999472
<b>SNA-802</b>	Prouting (Mesopotamia)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999472
<b>SNA-803</b>	Prouting (Mesopotamia)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999472
<b>SNA-804</b>	Prouting (Mesopotamia)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999472
<b>SNA-805</b>	Prouting (Mesopotamia)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999472
<b>SNA-806</b>	Prouting (Mesopotamia)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	999472
<b>SNA-807</b>	Prouting (Mesopotamia)	Rangitata Gorge Road, Geraldine	999472
<b>SNA-811</b>	Ōpihi River Gorge	Ōpihi River Gorge	1036207
<b>SNA-812</b>	Ōpihi River Gorge	Ōpihi River Gorge	1036207
<b>SNA-813</b>	Ōpihi River Gorge	Ōpihi River Gorge	1036207

<b>SNA-814</b>	Cone	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	1094501
<b>SNA-815</b>	Cone	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	1094501
<b>SNA-816</b>	Cone	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	1094501
<b>SNA-817</b>	Cone	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	1094501
<b>SNA-818</b>	Cone	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	1094501
<b>SNA-819</b>	Cone	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	1094501
<b>SNA-820</b>	penguin habitats	Caroline Bay	1202964
<b>SNA-821</b>	penguin habitats	Caroline Bay	1202964
<b>SNA-823</b>	penguin habitats	Caroline Bay	1202964
<b>SNA-825</b>	Alliance Smithfield	Bridge Road, Oceanview, Timaru	1209936
<b>SNA-826</b>	Ravensdown	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Temuka	1266061
<b>SNA-827</b>	Ravensdown	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Temuka	1266061
<b>SNA-828</b>	Omay	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	1266006
<b>SNA-829</b>	Waikari Hills	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-830</b>	Waikari Hills	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-831</b>	Waikari Hills	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-832</b>	Waikari Hills	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-833</b>	Mt Peel Station	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-834</b>	Mt Peel Station	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-835</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-836</b>	Mt Peel Station	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-837</b>	Mt Peel Station	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-838</b>	Mt Peel Station	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-839</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-840</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-841</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-842</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515

<b>SNA-843</b>	Waikari Hills	Waikari Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-844</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-845</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-846</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-847</b>	Anderson (Taiko)	Taiko Road, Timaru	1320825
<b>SNA-848</b>	Anderson (Taiko)	Taiko Road, Timaru	1320825
<b>SNA-849</b>	Anderson (Taiko)	Taiko Road, Timaru	1320825
<b>SNA-850</b>	Cone	Winchester Hanging Rock Road, Geraldine	1361655
<b>SNA-851</b>	Ōpihi River	Ōpihi River	1346972
<b>SNA-852</b>	Ōrāri River	Ōrāri River	1346971
<b>SNA-853</b>	Rangitata River - TDC Boundary	Rangitata River	1346969
<b>SNA-854</b>	Te Ana a Wai River - (Tengawai River)	Maze Road, Pleasant Point	1346968
<b>SNA-855</b>	Mt Peel Station	Rangitata Gorge Road, Peel Forest	1203515
<b>SNA-856</b>	Blackler	Three Mile Bush Road, Pleasant Point	1387350
<b>SNA-857</b>	Jamieson	Pareora Ford Road, Taiko	1387344
<b>SNA-858</b>	Jamieson	Pareora Ford Road, Taiko	1387344
<b>SNA-859</b>	Jamieson	Pareora Ford Road, Taiko	1387344
<b>SNA-860</b>	Hargreaves (Kākahu Farm)	Winchester-Hanging Rock Road, Kākahu Bush	1407867
<b>SNA-861</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-862</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-863</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-864</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-865</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-866</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-867</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-868</b>	Carr (Peel Forest)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335

	Estate)		
<b>SNA-869</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-870</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-871</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-872</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-873</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-874</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-875</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-876</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-877</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-878</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-879</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-880</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-881</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-882</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-883</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-884</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-885</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-886</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-887</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-888</b>	Carr (Peel Forest	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335

	Estate)		
<b>SNA-889</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-890</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-891</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-892</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-893</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-894</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-895</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-896</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-897</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-898</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-899</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-900</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-901</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-902</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-903</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-904</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-905</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-906</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-907</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-908</b>	Carr (Peel Forest	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335



	Estate)		
<b>SNA-909</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-910</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-911</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-912</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-913</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-914</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-915</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-916</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-917</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-918</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-919</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-920</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-921</b>	Carr (Peel Forest Estate)	Peel Forest, South Canterbury	1484335
<b>SNA-922</b>	Rooney (Hillview)	Taiko Road	1443333
<b>SNA-923</b>	Rooney (Hillview)	Taiko Road	1443333
<b>SNA-924</b>	Rooney (Hillview)	Taiko Road	1443333
<b>SNA-925</b>	Bristol Road	Bristol Road reserve, approximately 450m east of 145 Bristol Road	1481985
<b>SNA-926</b>	Bristol Road	Bristol Road reserve, adjacent to 185 Bristol Road	1481985
<b>SNA-927</b>	Bristol Road	Approximately 400m to the corner of Summerleaze and Bristol Road	1481985
<b>SNA-928</b>	St George Street/Ōtipua Walkway	St George Street Reserve, adjacent to 42 St George Street	1482007



<b>SNA-929</b>	Landsborough Road	Adjacent to Parcel ID 59595 - Lot 4 DP 79502 Landsborough Road	1481994
<b>SNA-930</b>	Hadlow Road	Approximately 250m east of 443 Hadlow Road	1481993
<b>SNA-931</b>	Sutherlands Road	Approximately 700m north from 814 Sutherlands Road	1482010
<b>SNA-932</b>	Sutherlands Road	Approximately 450m south east from the intersection of Armstrongs Corner and Sutherlands Road	1482010
<b>SNA-933</b>	Sutherlands Road	Approximately 450m south east of 573 Sutherlands Road	1482010
<b>SNA-934</b>	Sutherlands Road	Approximately 300m north of 430 Sutherlands Road	1482010
<b>SNA-935</b>	Davison Road	Approximately 250m north-east of 167 Davison Road	1481987
<b>SNA-936</b>	Davison Road	Approximately 150m north-east of 167 Davison Road	1481987
<b>SNA-937a</b>	Davison Road	Approximately 450m south-west of 167 Davison Road	1481987
<b>SNA-937b</b>	Davison Road	Approximately 440m south-west of 167 Davison Road	1481987
<b>SNA-938a</b>	Davison Road	Approximately 350m south east of 51 Davison Road. On the south-western side of road.	1481987
<b>SNA-938b</b>	Davison Road	Approximately 350m south east of 51 Davison Road. On the north-eastern side of road.	1481987
<b>SNA-939</b>	Davison Road	Approximately 250 north west of 51 Davison Road	1481897
<b>SNA-940</b>	Waitohi Pleasant Point Road	Approximately 500m from the Corner of Young Road and Waitahi Pleasant Point Road	1482013
<b>SNA-941a</b>	Waitohi Pleasant Point Road	Approximately 200m from the intersection of Kirk Road and Waitahi Pleasant Point Road. On the western side of road.	1482013
<b>SNA-941b</b>	Waitohi Pleasant Point Road	Approximately 200m from the intersection of Kirk Road and Waitahi Pleasant Point Road. On the eastern side of road.	1482013
<b>SNA-942a</b>	Seven Sisters Road	Approximately 450m south west of 213 Seven Sisters Road	1482003

<b>SNA-942b</b>	Seven Sisters Road	Approximately 500m south west of 213 Seven Sisters Road	1482003
<b>SNA-943</b>	Seven Sisters Road	Approximately 50m north east of 213 Seven Sisters Road	1482003
<b>SNA-944</b>	Earl Road	Adjacent to 1334 Earl Road	1481989
<b>SNA-945</b>	Earl Road	Approximately 100m from the intersection of Earl Road and Winchester Hanging Rock Road	1481989
<b>SNA-946</b>	Seven Sisters Road	Approximately 750m south of 420 Seven Sisters Road	1482003
<b>SNA-947a</b>	Seven Sisters Road	Approximately 80m from the intersection of McKinnon Road and Seven Sisters Road. On the western side of the road.	1482003
<b>SNA-947b</b>	Seven Sisters Road	Approximately 120m from the intersection of McKinnon Road and Seven Sisters Road. On the eastern side of the road.	1482003
<b>SNA-948</b>	Rangatira Valley Road	Two cabbage trees approximately 400m from the intersection of McCully Road and Rangatira Valley Road	1481995
<b>SNA-949a</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 750m north west from the Sharp Bend of Rangitata Gorge Road. On the north - eastern side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-949b</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 750m north west from the Sharp Bend of Rangitata Gorge Road. On the south-western side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-950</b>	Rangatira Valley Road	Approximately 650m from the intersection of Dinda Road and Rangatira Valley Road	1481995
<b>SNA-951</b>	Rangatira Valley Road	Approximately 1km from the intersection of Dinda Road and Rangatira Valley Road	1481995
<b>SNA-952</b>	Rangatira Valley Road	Approximately 1km from the intersection of Dinda Road and Rangatira Valley Road	1481995
<b>SNA-953</b>	Rangatira Valley Road	Approximately 1.2km from the intersection of Dinda Road and Rangatira Valley Road	1481995
<b>SNA-954a</b>	Rangatira Valley Road	Approximately 150m west of the Driveway entrance intersection of 496 Rangatira Valley Road. On the north-eastern side of road.	1481995
<b>SNA-954b</b>	Rangatira Valley Road	Approximately 150m west of the	1481995

		Driveway entrance intersection of 496 Rangatira Valley Road. On the south-western side of road.	
<b>SNA-955a</b>	Rangatira Valley Road	Approximately 350m from the intersection of Galbraith Road and Rangatira Valley Road. On the north-eastern side of road.	1481995
<b>SNA-955b</b>	Rangatira Valley Road	Approximately 350m from the intersection of Galbraith Road and Rangatira Valley Road. On the south-western side of road.	1481995
<b>SNA-956</b>	Galbraith Road	Approximately 100m south of the intersection of Draffin Road and Galbraith Road	1481990
<b>SNA-957a</b>	Saddle Road	Approximately 150m north west from the intersection of Ford Road and Saddle Road. On the north-eastern side of road.	1481998
<b>SNA-957b</b>	Saddle Road	Approximately 150m north west from the intersection of Ford Road and Saddle Road. On the south-western side of road.	1481998
<b>SNA-958a</b>	Saddle Road	Approximately 350m south east from the intersection of Matthew Road and Saddle Road. On the northern side of road.	1481998
<b>SNA-958b</b>	Saddle Road	Approximately 350m south east from the intersection of Matthew Road and Saddle Road. On the southern side of road.	1481998
<b>SNA-959</b>	Silverton Road	Approximately 150m north west from the intersection of Geraldine-Arundel Road and Silverton Road	1482004
<b>SNA-960</b>	Silverton Road	Approximately 450m south east from the intersection of Lloyd Road and Silverton Road	1482004
<b>SNA-961a</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 450m south east of 2173 Rangitata Gorge Road. On the north-eastern side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-961b</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 450m south east of 2173 Rangitata Gorge Road. On the south-western side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-962a</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 500m south east of 2173 Rangitata Gorge Road. On the north-eastern side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-962b</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 500m south east of 2173	1481997

		Rangitata Gorge Road. On the south-western side of road.	
<b>SNA-963a</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 900m south east of 2173 Rangitata Gorge Road. On the north-eastern side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-963b</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 900m south east of 2173 Rangitata Gorge Road. On the south-western side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-964a</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 2.5km south east of 2173 Rangitata Gorge Road. On the north-eastern side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-964b</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 2.5km south east of 2173 Rangitata Gorge Road. On this south-western side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-965a</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 500m south of Boundary Stream on Rangitata Gorge Road. On the eastern side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-965b</b>	Rangitata Gorge Road	Approximately 500m south of Boundary Stream on Rangitata Gorge Road. On the western side of road.	1481997
<b>SNA-966</b>	Earl Road	Approximately 200m north-west from the entrance of 455 Earl Road	1481989
<b>SNA-967</b>	Earl Road	Approximately 400m south-east from the entrance of 385 Earl Road	1481989
<b>SNA-968a</b>	Rosewill Valley Road (Makikihi)	West of Washdyke at the Northern Edge of Timaru	1500177
<b>SNA-968b</b>	Rosewill Valley Road (Makikihi)	West of Washdyke at the Northern Edge of Timaru	1500174
<b>SNA-969</b>	Westgarth (Rock Farm)	Pleasant Point Cave Highway, Cave	1497976
<b>SNA-970</b>	Westgarth (Rock Farm)	Pleasant Point Cave Highway, Cave	1497976
<b>SNA-971</b>	Westgarth (Rock Farm)	Pleasant Point Cave Highway, Cave	1497976
<b>SNA-972</b>	Westgarth (Rock Farm)	Pleasant Point Cave Highway, Cave	1497976
<b>SNA-973</b>	Westgarth (Rock Farm)	Pleasant Point Cave Highway, Cave	1497976
<b>SNA-974</b>	McLaughlin (Oakside Farm)	Robinson Road, Cave	1513330
<b>SNA-975</b>	McLaughlin (Oakside Farm)	Robinson Road, Cave	1513330
<b>SNA-976</b>	McLaughlin (Oakside Farm)	Robinson Road, Cave	1513330
<b>SNA-977</b>	McLaughlin (Oakside Farm)	Robinson Road, Cave	1513330

<b>SNA-978</b>	Rangatira Valley Road (Currie Property)	West End of Rangatira Valley Road & Near to Waitohi Reserve	1500165
<b>SNA-979</b>	Rangatira Valley Road (Currie Property)	West End of Rangatira Valley Road & Near to Waitohi Reserve	1500165
<b>SNA-980</b>	Rangatira Valley Road (Currie Property)	West End of Rangatira Valley Road & Near to Waitohi Reserve	1500165
<b>SNA-981</b>	Rangatira Valley Road (Currie Property)	West End of Rangatira Valley Road & Near to Waitohi Reserve	1500165
<b>SNA-982</b>	Rangatira Valley Road (Currie Property)	West End of Rangatira Valley Road & Near to Waitohi Reserve	1500165
<b>SNA-983</b>	Rangatira Valley Road (Currie Property)	West End of Rangatira Valley Road & Near to Waitohi Reserve	1500165
<b>SNA-984</b>	Rangatira Valley Road (Currie Property)	West End of Rangatira Valley Road & Near to Waitohi Reserve	1500165
<b>SNA-985</b>	Beaconsfield Road	Approximately 263m East of the Driveway Entrance of No 611 Beaconsfield Road	1520925
<b>SNA-986</b>	Levels Valley Road	Approximately 422m South West of Driveway Entrance of No 485 Levels Valley Road	1520943
<b>SNA-987</b>	Levels Valley Road	Approximately 267m North East of Driveway Entrance of No 592 Levels Valley Road	1520943
<b>SNA-988</b>	Levels Valley Road	Approximately 55m North of Driveway Entrance of 808 Levels Valley Road	1520943
<b>SNA-989</b>	Levels Valley Road	Approximately 536m North East of Driveway Entrance of 997 Levels Valley Road	1520943
<b>SNA-990</b>	Taiko Road	Approximately 130 South East of Sec 89 Rosewill SETT	1520947
<b>SNA-991</b>	Taiko Road	Approximately 210 South East of Sec 89 Rosewill SETT	1520947
<b>SNA-992</b>	Taiko Road	Approximately 66m West of Driveway Entrance of 1315 Taiko Road	1520947
<b>SNA-993</b>	Taiko Road	Approximately 230m North West of Driveway Entrance of 1315 Taiko Road	1520947
<b>SNA-994</b>	Harney Road	Approximately 210m South East from the Intersection of Spur Hut Road and Harney Road	1520948
<b>SNA-995</b>	Harney Road	Approximately 210m South East from the Intersection of Spur Hut Road and Harney Road	1520948

<b>SNA-996</b>	Harney Road	Approximately 115m South East from the Intersection of Spur Hut Road and Harney Road	1520948
<b>SNA-997</b>	Harney Road	Approximately Opposite the from the Intersection of Spur Hut Road and Harney Road	1520948
<b><u>SNA-998</u></b>	<u>Pye Group (AMF rights to riverbed)</u>	<u>Rangitata River South Branch Lizard Rehabilitation Area</u>	<u>1748856<sup>1</sup></u>

---

<sup>1</sup> Pye Group [35.3]

SCHED8 — SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING NATURAL LANDSCAPES		
Unique identifier	Site identifier	Landscape values and characteristics
ONL-1	Upper Rangitata Catchment	<p><b>Biophysical — Very High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legible series of benches are a geomorphic feature of the moraine lands within this landscape which are clearly evident on the Butler and Brabazon Downs in particular.</li> <li>• Ice sculptured valley walls and moraine deposits in the major river valley of the Rangitata and Havelock.</li> <li>• Extensive fans from tributaries that cut out steep sided valleys following the gradual retreat of the glaciers, which clearly show the landscape's formative processes.</li> <li>• The Rangitata River is protected by a National Water Conservation Order (2006).</li> <li>• The extensive river terraces in the river valleys are highly legible features, representative of the powerful erosive processes of the rivers which flow through them including the Rangitata Gorge.</li> <li>• Rangitata ice-margin features located on the valley side slope north of Forest Creek, provide a record of ice levels during glaciation and deglaciation intervals in the Rangitata and these features are listed as a Geopreservation Site of national importance.</li> <li>• The beech gap in the upper Rakaia/ Rangitata area is a notable characteristic of central Canterbury, which means that a higher diversity of vegetation is generally found.</li> <li>• Generally, very low weed infestation of the upper catchment and higher-lying slopes. These areas are mostly covered in cohesive tall snow-tussock grasslands which create a distinctive open landscape.</li> <li>• Te Kahui Kaupeka Conservation Park provides habitat for the locally endemic Dobson's speargrass/taramea (<i>Aciphylla dobsonii</i>) and <i>Hebe buchananii</i>.</li> <li>• The invertebrate fauna of the valleys and surrounding mountain ranges reflects the mosaic of habitat types present in the area.</li> <li>• Notable birds include black stilt/kakī, blue duck/whio (in the tributaries of the upper Rangitata River), New Zealand falcon/karearea, rock wren/ pīwauwau, wrybill/ngutu pare and kea.</li> <li>• There are eight species of grasshoppers/Mawhitiwhiti in the Two Thumbs Range, including New Zealand's largest grasshopper, the rare <i>Sigaus villosus</i>.</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — Very High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The mountainous headwaters of the Rangitata River have a special wilderness character, an expansive and vast valley setting and landscape features that are of a high degree of naturalness.</li> <li>• The Upper Rangitata is an exceptional example of a braided river system. Its sinuous patterning is both highly expressive and attractive.</li> <li>• The Rangitata Gorge is a particularly impressive landscape feature near the eastern extent of the ONL where the river cuts through the foothill ranges.</li> <li>• Exceptional panoramic views of both the surrounding mountains and river outwash plains are experienced within the Upper Rangitata valley. These views are an integral and widely celebrated image of the Canterbury High Country Landscape making it extremely memorable.</li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The openness allows for long views across the landscape where the consistency between the valley floor and mountain sides provides for coherent appearance without unnatural lines and man-made structures.</li> <li>• In the winter months, these dry hills are often snow-covered. This creates an interesting contrast with the smooth basins below.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The area provides multiple opportunities for recreation, primarily in a mountain setting providing front-country, backcountry and remote experiences. Recreational activities include ski-touring, climbing, tramping, hunting, mountain biking and fishing.</li> <li>• The Rangitata Gorge provides for a unique and challenging rafting and kayaking experience within Canterbury.</li> <li>• The intermontane ranges, vast river valleys and basins form one of the quintessential landscapes of Canterbury.</li> <li>• These high-country landscapes have inspired numerous artists and writers for generations to express their impressions in paint, poetry and prose.</li> <li>• Rangitata River is a Statutory Acknowledgement Area under the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act.</li> <li>• The area is habitat to a significant number of taonga species, which Ngāi Tahu has a special association with. The values contributing to the landscape, including areas of remnant habitat, support populations of species that are taonga to Ngāi Tahu.</li> <li>• The river is used as a mahika kai source and a travel and trade route, which gives it special importance in supporting Te Rūnanga o Arowhenua. Travel up to the Upper Rangitata Valley occurred on a seasonal basis to harvest resources, including fish, birds, and plants based on their intimate knowledge of resources. For example, in the Upper Rangitata this included large number of Weka and other forest birds.</li> <li>• As a major trail, there are a number of Tauranga waka along the river.</li> <li>• Several of the mauka/mountains that sit on the edges of the ONL are physical manifestations of tīpuna/ancestors.</li> <li>• The intrinsic value of the river as a whole, including its mauri, and the linkage from Ka Tiritiri o Te Moana to the sea is of significance, even though these values are degraded in places.</li> <li>• The name of the Rangitata River refers to the significance of the river's landforms, referring to the steps (terraces) to the sky or heaven.</li> <li>• Large, early high-country runs were established in this area. One of the runs, 'Mesopotamia', was first occupied by Samuel Butler, author of Erewhon. Butler built his original hut at the confluence of Forest and Butler creeks before moving to the site of the present Mesopotamia Station.</li> <li>• A historic cemetery on Mesopotamia Station holds the last resting place of Dr Andrew Sinclair, Colonial Secretary to the New Zealand Government. Sinclair drowned crossing the Rangitata and is buried on the Rangitata Flats.</li> </ul>
--	--	--



ONL-2	Mt Peel Forest and Four Peaks Range <sup>1</sup>	<p><b>Biophysical — Very High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Peel Forest has a range of vegetation from mature low-land forest to exposed tussock and herb-field communities.</li> <li>• Significant areas of indigenous podocarp, broadleaf rain forest and hardwood forest can be found on the slopes of Tarahaoa/Mt Peel due to its diversity and size.</li> <li>• Dennistoun Bush contains 40 hectares of magnificent ancient forest with huge kahikatea, lowland totara and matai and expresses a very high level of naturalness. The Scotsburn and Kowhai Stream catchments on the southern flanks of Tarahaoa/Mt Peel, as well as Peel Forest itself provides native forests of particularly high quality.</li> <li>• The peaks, ridgelines and spurs of the Four Peaks Range form a coherent mountain landscape with rock, some scree, tussocks, alpine shrublands, and herbfield vegetation cover prevalent. Low producing grassland dominates on the lower spurs with native vegetation in the gullies. More extensive areas can be found in the Station Stream/ Mc Lead Stream catchment, along the Waihi River north bank and in the Hae Hae Te Moana River catchment.</li> <li>• The Ōrāri Gorge is a distinctive feature within the wider ONL which has particularly high biophysical <u>and biodiversity</u><sup>2</sup> values with native vegetation along the steep banks and high legibility of the incised landform traversing the foothills.</li> <li>• Numerous species of ferns are found within Peel Forest.</li> <li>• At least ten species of native bird occur in Peel Forest <u>and Ōrāri Gorge</u><sup>3</sup> including bellbird/korimako, silvereye/tauhou, tomtit/miromiro, rifleman/titipounamu, grey warbler/riroriro, native wood pigeon/kererū, fantail/ pīwakawaka, shining cuckoo/ pipiwharauroa and longtailed cuckoo/koekoea.</li> <li>• <u>The Ōrāri River and tributaries provide habitat for the blue duck/whio. The New Zealand falcon/karearea and the New Zealand pipit/pīhoihoi occur in the surrounding area.</u></li> <li>• <u>Four of the five extant lizard species in the District are present in this ONL.</u></li> <li>• <u>Mt Peel edelweiss Leucogenes tarahaoa is endemic to the higher region of Middle/Big Mt Peel. The Orari Gorge is a stronghold for the rare stem-clasping hebe Veronica amplexicaulis which is endemic to South Canterbury. Other threatened species in the Gorge and the catchment are three native broom species (the Canterbury pink broom Carmichelia torulosa, the scrambling broom C. kirkii, the coral broom C. crassicaule) as well as at least seven other At Risk plant species.</u><sup>4</sup></li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Peel Forest Scenic Reserve is a highly valued recreation area with numerous tracks where the mature forest can be experienced by a wide range of visitors.</li> <li>• The Ōrāri Gorge is a highly legible landscape feature with high aesthetic and recreational value. Its steep sides and the high</li> </ul>
-------	--	---

<sup>1</sup> Forest and Bird [156.183]

<sup>2</sup> Frank, H [90.18]

<sup>3</sup> Frank, H [90.18]

<sup>4</sup> Frank, H [90.18]

		<p>naturalness of the Ōrāri River distinguish it from some of the other smaller gorges in the range, such as the Waihi Gorge.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A number of waterfalls are found within Peel Forest above Blandswood that provide very high sensory values.</li> <li>• The Four Peaks Range is an important landmark of the southern part of the region, where the front ranges meet the Eastern Mackenzie District.</li> <li>• The views enjoyed from Huatekerekere/ Little Mt Peel across the expanse of the Canterbury Plains and the braids of the Rangitata River are particularly impressive.</li> <li>• The Four Peaks and Tarahaoa/Mt Peel form the Front Ranges that are the backdrop to views from South Canterbury and the Timaru Plains.</li> <li>• <u>The Ōrāri River has high water quality and is popular for swimming.</u><sup>5</sup></li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Peel Forest and the Four Peaks Range with its river gorges are accessible recreation areas boasting of recreational opportunities for hiking and camping.</li> <li>• The Mt Peel area is home to taonga species, which have intrinsic values to mana whenua.</li> <li>• The Ōrāri River, which forms the south-western boundary of the ONL, is a valued mahinga kai resource, forming part of the network of mahinga kai trails and resources. Kokopu was one of the kai species gathered in the area.</li> <li>• There are several archaeological sites adjacent to the ONL that link to historic use of the area.</li> <li>• According to Māori legends, Tarahaoa, Huatekerekere and their children who were passengers on the capsized Arai-te-uru waka, were transformed into many of the well-known geographical features of Te Waipounamu. Tarahaoa and Huatekerekere transformed into Mt Peel and Little Mt Peel (below); their tamariki (children) are the mighty totara of Peel Forest and their mokopuna (grandchildren) are the Four Peaks (sourced from Peel Forest DOC brochure &amp; Ngāi Tahu atlas).</li> <li>• Tarahaoa and Huatekerekere (Mt Peel and Little Mt Peel respectively) link mana whenua to the land, and the mountains are physical representations of tīpuna. Therefore, these mountains are a metaphysical link to the past.</li> <li>• Several of the totara trees located within the forest are significant as they are additional links to tīpuna.</li> <li>• Several historic saw pits dating back to the 1840s, are located within or near Peel Forest.</li> </ul>
--	--	--

<sup>5</sup> Frank, H [90.18]

SCHED9 — SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING NATURAL FEATURES		
Unique identifier	Name	Landscape values and characteristics
ONF-1	Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The limestone escarpment is one of a number of outcrops in the Timaru District, clearly showing the underlying geology.</li> <li>Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho includes interesting geological features such as large limestone boulders, balancing rock formations and large rock pinnacles.</li> <li>The only known marble carboniferous rocks found in New Zealand are contained within Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho and identified as a Geopreservation Area.</li> <li>A mosaic of regenerating forest is found within Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho Scenic Reserve and adjacent areas, including pockets of older mixed hardwood forests in the gullies and younger kanuka forests on the hillslopes.</li> <li>Limestone areas and native vegetation remnants of high ecological value around Kakahu Bush support the habitat of the endangered pekapeka/long-tailed bat.</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — Moderate to High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limestone outcrops are highly legible and form a distinctive natural pattern in the landscape with high aesthetic value.</li> <li>Kākahu/Te Kākaho Bush retains a high level of naturalness and memorability due to its native vegetation and geology.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho provides an easily accessible walking track through the native bush clad hillside.</li> <li>Numerous cultural rock caves/shelters are located along the limestone escarpment in addition to a midden/oven located on the lower lying flat land.</li> <li>The Māori cultural landscape is also associated with the Kākahu River (Te Kākaho); it was used as a mahika kai source. Birds were gathered from the bush itself. Therefore, both the bush and river include habitat for taonga species. Additionally, the umu indicates that this area was used for processing of mahika kai. Therefore, this area is a relatively complete example where physical evidence links to mana whenua use and practices of the area.</li> <li>The historic Kākahu lime kiln, identified as a Geopreservation Site, is made of marble and lime which dates back to the 1880s.</li> <li>Several historic sites including huts, a house and garden, and tramway are located either within or near Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho.</li> <li>Diverse fossils are found within the Te Kākaho/Kakahu River.</li> </ul>
ONF-2a	Downlands limestone features - Ōpihi Cliffs/ Raincliff Road/ Taniwha Gully	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A number of limestone escarpments and outcrops occur in the downlands between the Tengawai and Ōpihi Rivers that are typical for the area, clearly showing the underlying geology.</li> <li>Native vegetation remnants, with specialised limestone species of high ecological value are present around various outcrops.</li> <li>Limestone areas around support the only known habitat of the</li> </ul>
ONF-2b	Downlands limestone features -	

ONF-2c	Upper Waitohi (Pigeon Rock and Coles/ Limestone Road)	<p>endangered pekapeka (long-tailed bat) population in the eastern South Island.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Native vegetation remnants, with specialised limestone species of high ecological value, are present.<sup>1</sup></li> </ul>
ONF-2d ONF-2e ONF-2f ONF-2g	Downlands limestone features - Raincliff/Rockpool/Mt Gay	<p><b>Sensory — Moderate to High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limestone outcrops are legible landscape features that are highly expressive of their formation.</li> <li>Numerous escarpments extend along the valley sides forming a distinctive natural pattern in the landscape.</li> <li>Hanging Rock and other outcrops around the Raincliff Bridge are widely known in the community as a striking and memorable limestone landscape along the Ōpihi River.</li> <li>Some of the large escarpments and individual rocks below limestone scarps are highly impressive formations with varying visibility from public roads.</li> </ul>
ONF-2h ONF-2i ONF-2j ONF-2k ONF-2l ONF-2m ONF-2n ONF-2o ONF-2p ONF-2q	Downlands limestone features - Totara Valley (Hazelburn, Braeburn, Glen Hays, Sterndale, Rockdale, Darvel, Brothers Road)	<p><b>Associative — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The South Canterbury Downlands is a cohesive landscape that is of significance to mana whenua.</li> <li>Numerous caves and rock art sites are located in the area which represent significant mana whenua values. Some of these drawings are visible from the road (fenced off areas).</li> <li>The caves and rock art are a link to the past, ancestors and whakapapa. Rock art is taonga and is predominately located in South Canterbury while it is not known to exist in the North Island.</li> <li>In the vicinity of Hanging Rock lies the well-known prehistoric art site of Ōpihi Taniwha rock drawings, a Geopreservation Site which has received wāhi tūpuna (sacred ancestors) registration under Heritage New Zealand recognising it as a nationally significant Māori ancestral site.</li> <li>The rock shelters were used as resting places, as part of the Ara Tawhito that allowed travel from the coast inland to Te Manahuna.</li> <li>Hanging Rock area provides excellent recreational opportunities for rock climbers.</li> </ul>
ONF-3	Limestone Valley Escarpment	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Distinctive limestone escarpment, showing its underlying geology and erosional processes.</li> <li>Remnant and regenerating native vegetation can be found around the base along the southern part of the escarpment and around boulders which have high ecological values.</li> <li>A majority of this limestone escarpment is contained within a QEII covenant.</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limestone outcrops are legible landscape features that are highly expressive of their formation.</li> <li>High level of openness and naturalness with limited built modification</li> <li>Limestone outcrops create distinctive shadow patterns at various times of the day.</li> <li>The escarpment dominates the views along the valley, which contains largely open, extensive grassland. This creates a distinctive sense of place within this landscape to the east of Cave Hill and impressive</li> </ul>

<sup>1</sup> Frank, H [90.20]

		<p>views of the limestone outcrops.</p> <p><b>Associative — Moderate to High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impressive views of limestone outcrops.</li> <li>• Numerous Māori caves/rock shelters and rock art are found along this limestone escarpment.</li> <li>• The wetland at the base of the valley beneath the limestone outcrops is home to taonga species, which are species that have an intrinsic value to Ngāi Tahu.</li> <li>• The Ta Ana-a-Wai (Tengawai) River was an important pathway to Te Manahuna (the Mackenzie Basin), and the protection of ancient Māori rock art (Kā tuhituhi o neherā) that developed in the catchment are related to the use of the catchment for trade and travel — tīpuna would have rested in the rock shelters.</li> </ul>
ONF-4	Mt Horrible	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mt Horrible contains the youngest volcanics in the South Island consisting of a 25m sequence of olivine basalt lava flows, which is also listed as a Geopreservation Site of regional significance</li> <li>• Lava beds from Mt Horrible lie beneath Timaru and extend to the coastal cliffs near Dashing Rocks at the north end of Caroline Bay.</li> <li>• Distinctive native vegetation cover of regenerating bush with high ecological value follows along the volcanic escarpment.</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steep slopes and basalt columns of Mt Horrible are highly legible in the surrounding landscape delineating it as an extinct volcano.</li> <li>• Mt Horrible’s visual connection with the Pureora/Pareora River valley enhances its memorability values.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — Moderate</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mt Horrible provides recreational opportunities for rock climbers on quality basalt.</li> <li>• Timaru ‘bluestone’ originates from the volcanic rock of lava flows from the extinct Mt Horrible.</li> <li>• Claremont Bush below the escarpment provides a habitat for a range of Taonga species, while tī kōuka is present across the escarpment.</li> <li>• The Pureora River was a mahinga kai for mana whenua living in the area. Historic sources specifically associate the river and its catchment with tuna and tī kōuka.</li> <li>• Parts of the Pureora River contain Wāhi Tapu sites.</li> <li>• Mt Horrible is the source of Te Wharetawhiti, which is a recorded mahinga kai site.</li> </ul>
ONF-5	Dashing Rock	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internationally significant loess section and geopreservation site (New Zealand Geopreservation Inventory, 2018) and the only internationally significant geopreservation site in the District.</li> <li>• Contrasting composition of black volcanic basalt and yellow/brown loess deposits (GNS Science, 2013)</li> <li>• Mixture of exotic and native vegetation found along the Dashing Rocks walkway and the beach below including macrocarpa (<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>), toetoe (<i>Austroderia toetoe</i>), mountain flax (<i>Phormium cookianum</i>), cabbage tree (<i>Cordyline australis</i>), harakeke (<i>Phormium tenax</i>) and pittosporum species.</li> <li>• Surrounded by a modified landscape including both industrial</li> </ul>

		<p>buildings and residential dwellings.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Presence of erosion with drainage measures and barriers</li> <li>• Bird species present include variable oystercatchers (<i>Haematopus unicolor</i>), and southern black billed gulls (<i>Larus dominicanus</i>)</li> <li>• Seals and penguins have been known to occasionally frequent the bay (Timaru District Council, 2013)</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — Moderate to High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Highly legible basalt terraces from ancient lava flows and loess cliffs which are expressive of their formative processes</li> <li>• Striking rock formations with high aesthetic value</li> <li>• Underlying geology remains coherent while vegetation and land use above the cliff face is modified and varied</li> <li>• Waves create a dramatic coastline at the base of the rocks with sea spray and erosion occurring, especially during stormy weather.</li> <li>• Expansive views of the Timaru coastline, including the Port to the south of Caroline Bay.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This part of the Timaru coastline stretching from the Washdyke Lagoon to Waimataitai (Caroline Bay) was an important source of mahinga kai for Ngāi Tahu. Immediately west of the rock pools there was a small oven or midden found containing remnants of fish, seal, moa, smaller bird and kurī (dog) bones (Department of Conservation, 1995). Being close to the Te Waipounamu Eastern Coastal Trail it is likely that this was a destination when travelling along the eastern coastline of the South Island.</li> <li>• Known to be a wild part of the Timaru coastline with historic shipwrecks of the Benvenue and City of Perth (New Zealand History, 2011)</li> <li>• Widely recognised feature within the Timaru community as a popular recreational destination (e.g. the feature is part of the Hectors' Coastal Track).</li> <li>• Swimming, mountain biking and walking are popular activities with many taking the time to explore the rocks.</li> </ul>
ONF-6	Claremont Bush	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excellent regeneration of totara, matai, mahoe, hen and chicken ferns, coprosma, cabbage trees, matipo and kowhai can be found in the area.</li> <li>• Reserve with native vegetation and walking tracks located along the eastern extent of the Mt Horrible escarpment.</li> <li>• <u>High diversity of ground beetles, some of them endemic to South Canterbury.</u><sup>2</sup></li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A public walking track leads through bush which includes kahikatea and kowhai, as well plentiful birdlife.</li> <li>• Opportunity for recreation and environmental education close to nearby settlements.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — Moderate to High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Area below the escarpment provides a habitat for a range of Taonga species for mana whenua and tī kōuka is present across the</li> </ul>

<sup>2</sup> Frank, H [90.21]

		<p>escarpment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection of taonga species and their habitat is critical, as they are reminder to mana whenua (Arowhenua) of how life used to be and is a connection to the past.</li> <li>• Regenerating bush contains a mix of species similar to low-land areas prior to large scale European modification. It provides a physical reminder of the landscape that provided immense resources to mana whenua.</li> </ul>
ONF-7	Ōpihi Gorge	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Biophysical values relate to vegetation, but the geomorphic formation also is notable.</li> <li>• Exposed rock slopes and outcrops display clearly the underlying sandstone, greywacke and mudstone geology.</li> <li>• The areas of regenerating indigenous vegetation are interspersed with exotic vegetation, such as gorse, broom and sycamore.</li> <li>• Areas of intact indigenous vegetation represent a dry-habitat forest type that is now extremely uncommon and supports a number of threatened plant species.</li> <li>• Plant communities include indigenous hardwood forest with remnant podocarp trees and regenerating forest containing kanuka.</li> <li>• Rocky and forested gorge areas provide suitable habitat for endangered long-tailed bat, various bird and lizard species.</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formative processes are clearly obvious with various rock outcrops and the overall incised form of the gorge where it cut its way through the downlands.</li> <li>• High aesthetic values exist in the Opihi Gorge, with its dramatic incised canyon, steep slopes, grand scale and coherent regrowth cover.</li> <li>• The dense native regrowth and rugged rock outcrops/ erosion in the gorge provide for an impressive and remote experience within the gorge.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A walkway leads into the gorge from the Fairlie side and keen trampers can continue through the gorge.</li> <li>• The Ōpihi Gorge and River was the principal travel route from Arowhenua to the rich kāika mahika kai (food gathering place) of Te Manahuna (Mackenzie Basin).</li> <li>• The area is of significant cultural value to Arowhenua.</li> </ul>

SCHED9 — SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING NATURAL FEATURES		
Unique identifier	Name	Landscape values and characteristics
ONF-1	Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The limestone escarpment is one of a number of outcrops in the Timaru District, clearly showing the underlying geology.</li> <li>Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho includes interesting geological features such as large limestone boulders, balancing rock formations and large rock pinnacles.</li> <li>The only known marble carboniferous rocks found in New Zealand are contained within Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho and identified as a Geopreservation Area.</li> <li>A mosaic of regenerating forest is found within Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho Scenic Reserve and adjacent areas, including pockets of older mixed hardwood forests in the gullies and younger kanuka forests on the hillslopes.</li> <li>Limestone areas and native vegetation remnants of high ecological value around Kakahu Bush support the habitat of the endangered pekapeka/long-tailed bat.</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — Moderate to High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limestone outcrops are highly legible and form a distinctive natural pattern in the landscape with high aesthetic value.</li> <li>Kākahu/Te Kākaho Bush retains a high level of naturalness and memorability due to its native vegetation and geology.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho provides an easily accessible walking track through the native bush clad hillside.</li> <li>Numerous cultural rock caves/shelters are located along the limestone escarpment in addition to a midden/oven located on the lower lying flat land.</li> <li>The Māori cultural landscape is also associated with the Kākahu River (Te Kākaho); it was used as a mahika kai source. Birds were gathered from the bush itself. Therefore, both the bush and river include habitat for taonga species. Additionally, the umu indicates that this area was used for processing of mahika kai. Therefore, this area is a relatively complete example where physical evidence links to mana whenua use and practices of the area.</li> <li>The historic Kākahu lime kiln, identified as a Geopreservation Site, is made of marble and lime which dates back to the 1880s.</li> <li>Several historic sites including huts, a house and garden, and tramway are located either within or near Kākahu Bush/Te Kākaho.</li> <li>Diverse fossils are found within the Te Kākaho/Kakahu River.</li> </ul>
ONF-2a	Downlands limestone features - Ōpihi Cliffs/ Raincliff Road/ Taniwha Gully	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A number of limestone escarpments and outcrops occur in the downlands between the Tengawai and Ōpihi Rivers that are typical for the area, clearly showing the underlying geology.</li> <li>Native vegetation remnants, with specialised limestone species of high ecological value are present around various outcrops.</li> <li>Limestone areas around support the only known habitat of the</li> </ul>
ONF-2b	Downlands limestone features -	



ONF-2c	Upper Waitohi (Pigeon Rock and Coles/ Limestone Road)	<p>endangered pekapeka (long-tailed bat) population in the eastern South Island.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Native vegetation remnants, with specialised limestone species of high ecological value, are present.<sup>1</sup></li> </ul>
ONF-2d ONF-2e ONF-2f ONF-2g	Downlands limestone features - Raincliff/Rockpool/Mt Gay	<p><b>Sensory — Moderate to High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limestone outcrops are legible landscape features that are highly expressive of their formation.</li> <li>Numerous escarpments extend along the valley sides forming a distinctive natural pattern in the landscape.</li> <li>Hanging Rock and other outcrops around the Raincliff Bridge are widely known in the community as a striking and memorable limestone landscape along the Ōpihi River.</li> <li>Some of the large escarpments and individual rocks below limestone scarps are highly impressive formations with varying visibility from public roads.</li> </ul>
ONF-2h ONF-2i ONF-2j ONF-2k ONF-2l ONF-2m ONF-2n ONF-2o ONF-2p ONF-2q	Downlands limestone features - Totara Valley (Hazelburn, Braeburn, Glen Hays, Sterndale, Rockdale, Darvel, Brothers Road)	<p><b>Associative — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The South Canterbury Downlands is a cohesive landscape that is of significance to mana whenua.</li> <li>Numerous caves and rock art sites are located in the area which represent significant mana whenua values. Some of these drawings are visible from the road (fenced off areas).</li> <li>The caves and rock art are a link to the past, ancestors and whakapapa. Rock art is taonga and is predominately located in South Canterbury while it is not known to exist in the North Island.</li> <li>In the vicinity of Hanging Rock lies the well-known prehistoric art site of Ōpihi Taniwha rock drawings, a Geopreservation Site which has received wāhi tūpuna (sacred ancestors) registration under Heritage New Zealand recognising it as a nationally significant Māori ancestral site.</li> <li>The rock shelters were used as resting places, as part of the Ara Tawhito that allowed travel from the coast inland to Te Manahuna.</li> <li>Hanging Rock area provides excellent recreational opportunities for rock climbers.</li> </ul>
ONF-3	Limestone Valley Escarpment	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Distinctive limestone escarpment, showing its underlying geology and erosional processes.</li> <li>Remnant and regenerating native vegetation can be found around the base along the southern part of the escarpment and around boulders which have high ecological values.</li> <li>A majority of this limestone escarpment is contained within a QEII covenant.</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limestone outcrops are legible landscape features that are highly expressive of their formation.</li> <li>High level of openness and naturalness with limited built modification</li> <li>Limestone outcrops create distinctive shadow patterns at various times of the day.</li> <li>The escarpment dominates the views along the valley, which contains largely open, extensive grassland. This creates a distinctive sense of place within this landscape to the east of Cave Hill and impressive</li> </ul>

<sup>1</sup> Frank, H [90.20]

		<p>views of the limestone outcrops.</p> <p><b>Associative — Moderate to High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impressive views of limestone outcrops.</li> <li>• Numerous Māori caves/rock shelters and rock art are found along this limestone escarpment.</li> <li>• The wetland at the base of the valley beneath the limestone outcrops is home to taonga species, which are species that have an intrinsic value to Ngāi Tahu.</li> <li>• The Ta Ana-a-Wai (Tengawai) River was an important pathway to Te Manahuna (the Mackenzie Basin), and the protection of ancient Māori rock art (Kā tuhituhi o neherā) that developed in the catchment are related to the use of the catchment for trade and travel — tīpuna would have rested in the rock shelters.</li> </ul>
ONF-4	Mt Horrible	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mt Horrible contains the youngest volcanics in the South Island consisting of a 25m sequence of olivine basalt lava flows, which is also listed as a Geopreservation Site of regional significance</li> <li>• Lava beds from Mt Horrible lie beneath Timaru and extend to the coastal cliffs near Dashing Rocks at the north end of Caroline Bay.</li> <li>• Distinctive native vegetation cover of regenerating bush with high ecological value follows along the volcanic escarpment.</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steep slopes and basalt columns of Mt Horrible are highly legible in the surrounding landscape delineating it as an extinct volcano.</li> <li>• Mt Horrible's visual connection with the Pureora/Pareora River valley enhances its memorability values.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — Moderate</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mt Horrible provides recreational opportunities for rock climbers on quality basalt.</li> <li>• Timaru 'bluestone' originates from the volcanic rock of lava flows from the extinct Mt Horrible.</li> <li>• Claremont Bush below the escarpment provides a habitat for a range of Taonga species, while tī kōuka is present across the escarpment.</li> <li>• The Pureora River was a mahinga kai for mana whenua living in the area. Historic sources specifically associate the river and its catchment with tuna and tī kōuka.</li> <li>• Parts of the Pureora River contain Wāhi Tapu sites.</li> <li>• Mt Horrible is the source of Te Wharetawhiti, which is a recorded mahinga kai site.</li> </ul>
ONF-5	Dashing Rock	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internationally significant loess section and geopreservation site (New Zealand Geopreservation Inventory, 2018) and the only internationally significant geopreservation site in the District.</li> <li>• Contrasting composition of black volcanic basalt and yellow/brown loess deposits (GNS Science, 2013)</li> <li>• Mixture of exotic and native vegetation found along the Dashing Rocks walkway and the beach below including macrocarpa (<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>), toetoe (<i>Austroderia toetoe</i>), mountain flax (<i>Phormium cookianum</i>), cabbage tree (<i>Cordyline australis</i>), harakeke (<i>Phormium tenax</i>) and pittosporum species.</li> <li>• Surrounded by a modified landscape including both industrial</li> </ul>

		<p>buildings and residential dwellings.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Presence of erosion with drainage measures and barriers</li> <li>• Bird species present include variable oystercatchers (<i>Haematopus unicolor</i>), and southern black billed gulls (<i>Larus dominicanus</i>)</li> <li>• Seals and penguins have been known to occasionally frequent the bay (Timaru District Council, 2013)</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — Moderate to High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Highly legible basalt terraces from ancient lava flows and loess cliffs which are expressive of their formative processes</li> <li>• Striking rock formations with high aesthetic value</li> <li>• Underlying geology remains coherent while vegetation and land use above the cliff face is modified and varied</li> <li>• Waves create a dramatic coastline at the base of the rocks with sea spray and erosion occurring, especially during stormy weather.</li> <li>• Expansive views of the Timaru coastline, including the Port to the south of Caroline Bay.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This part of the Timaru coastline stretching from the Washdyke Lagoon to Waimataitai (Caroline Bay) was an important source of mahinga kai for Ngāi Tahu. Immediately west of the rock pools there was a small oven or midden found containing remnants of fish, seal, moa, smaller bird and kurī (dog) bones (Department of Conservation, 1995). Being close to the Te Waipounamu Eastern Coastal Trail it is likely that this was a destination when travelling along the eastern coastline of the South Island.</li> <li>• Known to be a wild part of the Timaru coastline with historic shipwrecks of the Benvenue and City of Perth (New Zealand History, 2011)</li> <li>• Widely recognised feature within the Timaru community as a popular recreational destination (e.g. the feature is part of the Hectors' Coastal Track).</li> <li>• Swimming, mountain biking and walking are popular activities with many taking the time to explore the rocks.</li> </ul>
ONF-6	Claremont Bush	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excellent regeneration of totara, matai, mahoe, hen and chicken ferns, coprosma, cabbage trees, matipo and kowhai can be found in the area.</li> <li>• Reserve with native vegetation and walking tracks located along the eastern extent of the Mt Horrible escarpment.</li> <li>• <u>High diversity of ground beetles, some of them endemic to South Canterbury.</u><sup>2</sup></li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A public walking track leads through bush which includes kahikatea and kowhai, as well plentiful birdlife.</li> <li>• Opportunity for recreation and environmental education close to nearby settlements.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — Moderate to High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Area below the escarpment provides a habitat for a range of Taonga species for mana whenua and tī kōuka is present across the</li> </ul>

<sup>2</sup> Frank, H [90.21]

		<p>escarpment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection of taonga species and their habitat is critical, as they are reminder to mana whenua (Arowhenua) of how life used to be and is a connection to the past.</li> <li>• Regenerating bush contains a mix of species similar to low-land areas prior to large scale European modification. It provides a physical reminder of the landscape that provided immense resources to mana whenua.</li> </ul>
ONF-7	Ōpihi Gorge	<p><b>Biophysical — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Biophysical values relate to vegetation, but the geomorphic formation also is notable.</li> <li>• Exposed rock slopes and outcrops display clearly the underlying sandstone, greywacke and mudstone geology.</li> <li>• The areas of regenerating indigenous vegetation are interspersed with exotic vegetation, such as gorse, broom and sycamore.</li> <li>• Areas of intact indigenous vegetation represent a dry-habitat forest type that is now extremely uncommon and supports a number of threatened plant species.</li> <li>• Plant communities include indigenous hardwood forest with remnant podocarp trees and regenerating forest containing kanuka.</li> <li>• Rocky and forested gorge areas provide suitable habitat for endangered long-tailed bat, various bird and lizard species.</li> </ul> <p><b>Sensory — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formative processes are clearly obvious with various rock outcrops and the overall incised form of the gorge where it cut its way through the downlands.</li> <li>• High aesthetic values exist in the Opihi Gorge, with its dramatic incised canyon, steep slopes, grand scale and coherent regrowth cover.</li> <li>• The dense native regrowth and rugged rock outcrops/ erosion in the gorge provide for an impressive and remote experience within the gorge.</li> </ul> <p><b>Associative — High</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A walkway leads into the gorge from the Fairlie side and keen trappers can continue through the gorge.</li> <li>• The Ōpihi Gorge and River was the principal travel route from Arowhenua to the rich kāika mahika kai (food gathering place) of Te Manahuna (Mackenzie Basin).</li> <li>• The area is of significant cultural value to Arowhenua.</li> </ul>

SCHED10 — SCHEDULE OF VISUAL AMENITY LANDSCAPES		
Unique identifier	Site identifier	Landscape values and characteristics
VAL1	Rangitata Flats (between gorge and Peel Forest)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rangitata outwash terraces are a highly legible feature of this VAL which are also identified as a Geopreservation Site.</li> <li>• Memorable views of the Upper Rangitata valley, including the braided Rangitata River, are enjoyed by both locals and visitors to the area.</li> <li>• These flat, upper plains which border the Rangitata River form the foreground view towards the Front Ranges and impressive peaks within the Alpine Ranges and Basins.</li> <li>• Recreational opportunities include fishing, rafting, canoeing and kayaking within the Rangitata River.</li> <li>• Established, settled and historic values are found within this VAL, containing historic homesteads and churches unique to the area.</li> <li>• The modification of the flats relates predominantly to the agricultural use, which reflect the higher level of intensification in comparison to the adjacent hill slopes.</li> <li>• The pattern of paddocks with associated fencing reflects the use of the land.</li> <li>• Native vegetation has given way to high producing exotic grassland with native vegetation mainly restricted to gully landforms, steeper escarpment slopes and adjacent to streams.</li> <li>• The Rangitata River is highly significant to mana whenua.</li> </ul>
VAL2	Four Peaks downlands	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The more modified hills and downlands along the Four Peaks Range provide an important sensory separation between the plains and the Front Ranges.</li> <li>• These steep, rural downlands and slopes of the Front Ranges form the foreground view towards the memorable peaks of the Four Peaks Ranges.</li> <li>• Slopes of the Front Ranges framing the valleys of the Ōrāri and Waihi Rivers have high aesthetic landscape values.</li> <li>• The landcover includes pastoral farming and small-scale forestry.</li> <li>• The VAL section near the Ōrāri River clearly shows the landscape's formative processes of the river down-cutting through the Front Ranges. Several QEII covenants are located within the downlands in addition to the historic Waikonini Homestead in Scotsburn.</li> </ul>
VAL3	Geraldine Downs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The openness of the Geraldine Downs and cohesive repetition of well-maintained rolling hills of pasture, patches of vegetation following the undulating topography and views of surrounding plains and mountains all add to its aesthetic quality.</li> <li>• Geraldine Downs volcanic formation is clearly expressed and legible by the topography of radiating flows of a sheet of lava. Exposures of volcanic rock are apparent on cliff faces particularly to the north of the area.</li> <li>• Talbot Forest is a nationally significant Scenic Reserve with very high ecological value. It is a remnant dryland podocarp forest on the east slopes of the Downs which acts as a forest backdrop to the Geraldine township.</li> <li>• Threatened long-tailed bats (pekapeka) inhabit Talbot Forest along</li> </ul>

		<p>with indigenous bird species such as rifleman, kererū, and South Island pied tit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transient landscape values important within this landscape are: views of sunrises and sunsets; views of changing weather patterns; the presence and sightings of wildlife such as bats flying over the landscape; hearing bird songs and calls.</li> <li>• Rural settlement has occurred along some of the roads throughout the area. The attractiveness for living reflects its high amenity value and distinguishes it from other rural areas that are predominantly used for agricultural production.</li> <li>• Several QEII covenants are located within the Geraldine Downs.</li> </ul>
VAL4	Cave Hill	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cohesive repetition of rolling hills of pasture with native vegetation following the gullies and rounded topography.</li> <li>• Native shrubs occur predominantly within the gullies and on the western and south-eastern escarpment, while a mix of tussocks and extensively grazed exotic grassland can be found on the slopes.</li> <li>• Cave Hill's high amenity values are enhanced by its connection with the Pureora/Pareora River.</li> <li>• Elevated and open pastoral hills provide an important backdrop to the southern part of Timaru District and within the Pureora/Pareora River valley.</li> <li>• The topographical relief and visual interest provided by Cave Hill contributes to the visual context in the adjacent valleys.</li> <li>• The steep, dissected slopes of the eastern and western escarpments of the north-south oriented landform contrast with the long spurs on the southern extent, where the eastern-most gully system contains substantial native vegetation.</li> </ul>

SCHED11 — SCHEDULE OF PUBLIC ACCESS PROVISIONS	
Name of Waterbody	Area subject to Public Access Provisions
Coastal Marine Area	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, except within the Timaru Port area between Unwin Street and the Eastern Mole extension to Tallbot Street<sup>1</sup></li> </ul>
Black Birch Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, for the portion along Rangitata River.</li> </ul>
Scour Stream	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from Tui Stream to Rangitata Gorge Road.</li> </ul>
Forest Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from the confluence with the Rangitata River to Butlers Creek.</li> </ul>
Raules Gully Stream	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from the confluence with the Rangitata River to the downstream edge of the reserve.</li> </ul>
Lynn Stream	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from confluence with the Rangitata River to the downstream edge of conservation land.</li> </ul>
Scotsburn Stream	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from Sowerby/Blair Road junction to the downstream edge of Blandwood conservation land.</li> </ul>
Andrews Stream	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from the confluence with Orari River to Slip Panel Road.</li> </ul>
Ōrāri River	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, upstream of Ōrāri lagoon, as far as the boundary with the Mackenzie District.</li> </ul>
Raupō Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from the confluence with Temuka River to Crombie Road.</li> </ul>
Dobies Stream	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, main stream entire length.</li> </ul>
McLeod Stream	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, main stream entire length.</li> </ul>
Waihī River	<p>Along only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>from the confluence with the Temuka River to the Coach Road bridge;</li> <li>from the Coach Road bridge to the Woodbury Road bridge;</li> <li>from the Woodbury Road bridge to Waimarie Road, particularly between Burdon Road and Poole Road, and between Flatman Road and Burdon Road;</li> <li>upstream of Waimarie Road, adjacent to the Department of Conservation camping ground.</li> </ul>
Downs Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, between Gales Cutting Road and Gresham Street.</li> </ul>
Barkers Stream	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from confluence with Waihī River to McKeown Road.</li> </ul>
Hae Hae Te Moana River	<p>Along only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>from the confluence with the Temuka River to the junction of the north and south branches;</li> </ul>

<sup>1</sup> PrimePort [175.6]

-don't need it beyond Te Moana Road reserve	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the south branch, from the junction with the north branch upstream to Sheepdip Road;</li> <li>the north branch, from the junction with the south branch upstream to Sheepdip Road;</li> <li>the north branch upstream of Sheepdip Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Frasers Stream</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, main stream entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Griffiths Stream</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, upstream of the upstream end of Te Moana Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Kākahu River</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only on mainstream and tributaries as shown on map.</li> </ul>
<b>Te Ana-a-Wai River</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, the entire length of the river, within the Timaru District.</li> </ul>
<b>Pleasant Point Stream</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, within Pleasant Point township, approximately between Butlers Road and Te Ngawai Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Papaka Stream</b>	<p>Along only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Below confluence with Rosewill Stream.</li> <li>From confluence with Washdyke Creek to Washdyke Flat Road.</li> <li>Upstream of Washdyke Flat Road on true left bank.</li> </ul>
<b>Rosewill Stream</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from the confluence with Papaka Stream to Rosewill Valley Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Oakwood Stream</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from the confluence with Washdyke Creek upstream to Oakwood Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Ōtipua Stream</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The north branch: from the junction with the south branch, upstream to Brockley Road; <u>and</u></li> <li>The south branch: from the junction with the north branch, upstream to Barton Road.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Ōhapi Creek</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from the confluence with Orari River upstream to Scott Road on the southern branch, and to Barker Road on the northern branch.</li> </ul>
<b>Temuka River</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, entire length, but particularly: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At Torepe Fields to State Highway 1 on the true left bank;</li> <li>Upstream of State Highway 1 on the true left side; <u>and</u></li> <li>Above Manse Bridge on the true left hand side of the river.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Taumatakahu Stream</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only. From south of Richard Pearse Drive to McNairs Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Taitarakihi Creek</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along Taitarakihi Creek from confluence to Kellands Hill Road.</li> <li>To Taitarakihi Creek from Grants Road and Old North Road intersection.</li> </ul>
<b>Washdyke Creek</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from Hilton Highway to west of Kallands Hill Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Saltwater Creek</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, upstream of Coonor Road to Barton Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Pig Hunting</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from the coast, including the coastal wetland, to State Highway 1.</li> </ul>



Creek	
Unnamed Tributary of Pareora River	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, entire length.</li> </ul>
Normanby Lagoon	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To and along, from the coast and lagoon, upstream to State Highway 1.</li> </ul>
Beach Road Lagoon	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, entire length.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Consultation with When Runanga required to ensure wai tapu values are not adversely affected by access.</i></p>
Horseshoe Lagoon	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, entire length.</li> </ul>
Prattley Road Lagoon System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, from coastal reserve to Pratley Road, including tributaries.</li> </ul>
Kapunatiki Creek Lagoon	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, entire length.</li> </ul>
Hendersons Lagoon System (Old Ōrāri Lagoon)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Along only, entire length.</li> </ul>

## SCHED12 — SCHEDULE OF ESPLANADE PROVISIONS

Name of Waterbody	Significant value	Area subject to Esplanade Provision
<b>The Coast and natural watercourses in the Coastal Environment</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20m landward from the coastal marine area boundary. Excluding the Timaru Port.</li> <li>• From Smithfield walkway to Sheffield Street.</li> <li>• From Washdyke Lagoon to Aorangi Road.</li> <li>• On Ellis Road south, along the cliff top.</li> <li>• Rangitata Huts south, on cliff tops.</li> <li>• South Beach, Timaru, including around the operational port areas at Stuart Street and Talbot Street.</li> <li>• Access to beach at Aorangi Road.</li> <li>• 5m from bank of any natural watercourses in the coastal environment</li> </ul>
<b>Rangitata River</b>	Natural or habitat values Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From the river mouth to the eastern end of the Rangitata Gorge at Waikari Hills.</li> <li>• Within the Rangitata Gorge, between Waikari Hills and White Rock Station.</li> <li>• From White Rocks (above Rangitata Gorge) to the confluence of the Havelock and Clyde Rivers, particularly off Rangitata Gorge Road.</li> </ul>
<b>McKinnon Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (In terms of NZTM) Between 1478637.593, 5111893.206 and 1479338.529, 5108594.004.</li> </ul>
<b>Forbes River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Carneys Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Black Birch Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Bush Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Havelock River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entire length.</li> </ul>

	access Of value to Mana Whenua	
<b>Kowhai Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Murphy Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Camp Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Growler Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Alma Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Scour Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Forest Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the confluence with the Rangitata River to Butlers Creek.</li> <li>Upstream of Butlers Creek.</li> </ul>
<b>Boundary Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the confluence with the Rangitata River to Rangitata Gorge Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Raules Gully Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the confluence with the Rangitata River to the downstream edge of the reserve.</li> </ul>

	access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the downstream boundary of the reserve to Rangitata Gorge Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Lynn Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Scotsburn Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(In terms of NZTM) Between 1458834.513, 5132385.198 and 1455127.09, 5140426.66.</li> </ul>
<b>Coopers Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>West of Geraldine-Arundel Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Andrews Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Ōrāri River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At river mouth and lagoon, particularly on the true left bank of the river mouth.</li> <li>Upstream of Ōrāri lagoon, as far as the boundary with the Mackenzie District.</li> </ul>
<b>Raupō Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length</li> </ul>
<b>Dobies Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Water protection areas Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>McLeod Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Stony Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>West of Yates Road Bridge.</li> </ul>
<b>Waihi River</b>	Natural or habitat values	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the confluence with the Temuka River to</li> </ul>

	Recreation or public access Water protection areas Of value to Mana Whenua	<p>the Coach Road bridge.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From the Coach Road bridge to the Woodbury Road bridge.</li> <li>• From the Woodbury Road bridge to Waimarie Road, particularly between Burdon Road and Poole Road, and between Flatman Road and Burdon Road.</li> <li>• Upstream of Waimarie Road, adjacent to the Department of Conservation camping ground.</li> <li>• Any tributaries of the river.</li> </ul>
<b>Downs Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Between Gales Cutting Road and Gresham Street.</li> </ul>
<b>Barkers Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From confluence with Waihi River to McKeown Road.</li> <li>• From Waitui Drive to Kalaugher Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Serpentine Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From downstream of Geraldine domain to Waihi River.</li> </ul>
<b>Hae Hae Te Moana River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Water protection areas Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From the confluence with the Temuka River to the junction of the north and south branches.</li> <li>• The south branch, from the junction with the north branch upstream to Sheepdip Road.</li> <li>• The south branch, including tributaries, upstream of Sheepdip Road.</li> <li>• The north branch, from the junction with the south branch upstream to Sheepdip Road.</li> <li>• The north branch upstream of Sheepdip Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Frasers Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Griffiths Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Kākahu River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entire length.</li> </ul>

	Whenua	
<b>Opuha/Ōpūaha River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From its confluence with the Ōpihi River upstream to Skipton Bridge on State Highway 79.</li> <li>Upstream of Skipton Bridge on State Highway 79.</li> </ul>
<b>Ōpihi River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Water protection areas Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The river mouth and lagoon.</li> <li>From the lagoon to Rockwood Bridge, particularly from State Highway 1 to Waitohi-Temuka Road.</li> <li>Upstream of Rockwood Bridge.</li> </ul>
<b>Hazelburn</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>West of limestone quarry on Hazelburn Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Totara Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Te Ana-a-Wai River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Water protection areas Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The entire length of the river, within the Timaru District.</li> </ul>
<b>Pleasant Point Stream</b>	Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Between J38 601 593 and J38 630 589, within Pleasant Point township, particularly to Butlers Road and Maze Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Papaka Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Below confluence with Rosewill Stream.</li> <li>From confluence with Washdyke Creek to Washdyke Flat Road.</li> <li>Upstream of Washdyke Flat Road on true left bank.</li> </ul>
<b>Rosewill Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Waimātaitai Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From Selwyn Street to Athol Place.</li> </ul>

<b>Oakwood Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length, particularly from confluence with Washdyke Creek to Oakwood Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Ōtipua Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length, but particularly:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From confluence with Saltwater Creek, upstream to the junction of the north and south branches, on the true right bank.</li> <li>The south branch, from the junction with the north branch, upstream to Barton Road.</li> <li>The north branch, from the junction with the south branch, on the true right bank.</li> <li>Above Claremont Road, upstream to Brockley Road.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Ōhapi Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Temuka River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length, but particularly:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At Torepe Fields to State Highway 1 on the true left bank.</li> <li>Upstream of State Highway 1 on the true left side.</li> <li>Above Manse Bridge on the true left hand side of the river.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Taumatakahu Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Ōrakipaoa Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length, particularly from coast to Milford Lagoon Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Taitarakihi Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the coast, upstream to Old North Road.</li> <li>Upstream of Old North Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Washdyke Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length, particularly above Hilton Highway on the true left bank.</li> <li>Adjoining confluence with Papaka Stream.</li> </ul>

<b>Saltwater Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From King Street (State Highway 1), upstream to Coonoor Road on the true right side.</li> <li>Upstream of Coonoor Road to Barton Road.</li> </ul>
<b>Pig Hunting Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the coast, including the coastal wetland, to State Highway 1.</li> </ul>
<b>Pareora River/Pureora River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Water protection areas Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the river mouth and lagoon, upstream to State Highway 1, on the true left side bank.</li> <li>Upstream of Evans Crossing to the dam.</li> <li>Upstream of the dam to the district boundary at Cannington Road on the true left side.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: : Consultation with Arowhenua Runanga required to ensure wai tapu values are not adversely affected by access.</i></p>
<b>Unnamed Tributary of Pareora River/Pureora River</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Taiko Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Normanby Lagoon</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From the coast and lagoon, upstream to State Highway 1.</li> <li>At Res 2711.</li> </ul>
<b>Washdyke Lagoon</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul>
<b>Beach Road Lagoon</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entire length.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Consultation with Arowhenua Runanga required to ensure wai tapu values are not adversely affected by access.</i></p>



<b>Horseshoe Lagoon</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	• Entire length.
<b>Prattley Road Lagoon System</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	• Entire length.
<b>Spider Lagoon</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	• Entire length.
<b>Hendersons Lagoon System</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	• Entire length.
<b>Kapunatiki Creek Lagoon</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Natural hazard mitigation Of value to Mana Whenua	• Entire length.
<b>Raukapuka Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Of value to Mana Whenua	• Between Orari Station Road and Bennett Road.
<b>Warners Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Of value to Mana Whenua	• Adjacent to Coach Road.
<b>Smithfield Creek</b>	Natural or habitat values Of value to Mana Whenua	• Adjacent to Winchester-Hanging Rock Road.
<b>Old Ōrāri Lagoon</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access	• Entire length.

	Of value to Mana Whenua	
<b>Rangatira Stream</b>	Natural or habitat values Recreation or public access Of value to Mana Whenua	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entire length.</li> </ul>

This section has rules that have legal effect. Please check the ePlan to see what the legal effect is or subject to appeal.

**SCHED13 — SCHEDULE OF FISH SPAWNING AREAS**

Unique Identifier	Area Name	Area Type
FSA-1	Ōrāri - Ōhapi North	Salmon spawning site
FSA-2	Ōrāri - Ōhapi Middle	Salmon spawning site
FSA-3	Ōrāri - Ōhapi South	Salmon spawning site
FSA-4	Rangitata - Black Mountain Stream	Salmon spawning site
FSA-5	Rangitata - Lower	Upland longjaw galaxias habitat
FSA-6	Rangitata - Lower	Upland longjaw galaxias habitat
FSA-7	Rangitata - Lower	Upland longjaw galaxias habitat
FSA-8	Rangitata - Lower	Upland longjaw galaxias habitat
FSA-9	Havelock River	Upland longjaw galaxias habitat

## SCHED14 — SCHEDULE OF ATTRIBUTES/QUALITIES OF COASTAL HIGH NATURAL CHARACTER AREAS

Location	Attributes/quality
Rangitata river mouth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• River mouth identified as one of the best examples in the region (Geopreservation site).</li> <li>• Important hapua lagoon on north bank (Ashburton) with predominantly freshwater habitat. The hapua is habitat for a diverse range of native fish, such as eels, īnanga, bullies, smelt, torrentfish, lamprey and black flounder.</li> <li>• The intrinsic values of the river are protected by a Water Conservation Order.</li> <li>• A regionally-significant habitat for native water birds, it supports a diverse range of protected native bird species, including coromorants, waders, waterfowl, gulls, terns, threatened wrybill, banded dotterel and black-fronted tern.</li> <li>• Vegetation on river bank and around the river mouth contains weeds and few areas of native vegetation communities.</li> <li>• The riverbed itself is frequently cleared by floods and contains large areas of bare gravel.</li> <li>• Visually impressive and serves as an important place for salmon, trout and whitebait fishing</li> <li>• Recreational opportunities for bird watchers and fishermen</li> <li>• Immediately south of the river, the land is intensively farmed containing numerous shelterbelts, irrigated pasture and local roads.</li> <li>• The Rangitata River has special importance for Ngāi Tahu. This has been recognised by the Crown in the Ngāi Tahu Deed of Settlement and the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998.</li> </ul>
Coastal strip between Rangitata Mouth and Waitarakao/Washdyke Lagoon, including Ōrāri and Ōpihi River mouths	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Variety of coastal processes and features such as flood plain meanders, coastal lagoons (Hapua lagoons at the mouths of the Ōpihi and Ōrāri Rivers, Milford Lagoon, two small lagoon areas at Browns Beach and Waitarakao/Washdyke Lagoon) and tidal river estuaries with saltmarshes.</li> <li>• Ōpihi and Ōrāri lagoons are dynamic in terms of size and form, as they are influenced by changing river flows, and coastal-wave energy and direction.</li> <li>• Two small coastal lagoons and lowland meanders at Browns Beach are of significant natural value.</li> <li>• Construction of Timaru harbour and the breakwater has stopped the movement of sediment up the coast and accelerated erosion of the coastline north of Waitarakao/Washdyke Lagoon to around half a metre each year.</li> <li>• Strong inter-relationship between coast and hinterland with wetland vegetation extending along tidal channels of streams for about 1km inland.</li> <li>• Ōpihi River mouth and lagoon is a wetland of national importance and represents important habitat for spawning and rearing of fish including trout and salmon and contains remnant areas of indigenous vegetation.</li> <li>• The Ōrāri River mouth is also a nationally significant habitat for native birds and an important area in the life cycle of migratory fish.</li> <li>• Spider Lagoon a brackish, non-tidal coastal lagoon north-east of Browns Beach supports native vegetation of Caldwells clubrush reedland and raupō reedland as well as exotic willow forest and tall fescue grassland. It is also a regionally significant habitat for wetland and coastal birds such as bittern, marsh crake, black-fronted dotterel and white-winged black tern.</li> <li>• The Seaforth Coast between Waitarakao/Washdyke Lagoon and the Ōpihi</li> </ul>

	<p>River mouth contains a sequence of coastal wetland habitats that have been reduced in extent due to drainage and pasture development, but the area continues to provide important habitat for birds and native fish species including banded kokopu.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Ōpihi and Ōrāri mouths and associated oxbows/ meanders are geopreservation sites.</li> <li>• The Timaru Fossil Forest is a geopreservation site (located between Aorangi and Beach Road) and is a good example of a late Quaternary fossil forest formed when tree stumps fell in peat and were preserved.</li> <li>• Several coastal wetlands are nationally significant habitat for wetland and coastal birds.</li> <li>• Outside of the rivers, the rural area has an extensive history of pastoral farming and today is largely used for intensive pastoral farming and cropping, with scattered shelterbelts and small-scale forest plantations.</li> <li>• Trout and salmon fishing occur at the Ōrāri and Ōpihi mouths as well as whitebaiting, and duck and goose shooting.</li> <li>• This part of the coastline has a remote feel and is not frequently accessed, apart from some of the river mouths.</li> <li>• The rugged coast strewn with driftwood provides an impressive wild scenery.</li> <li>• Many of the lagoons and wetlands are mahinga kai sites for mana whenua and archaeological finds have revealed a number of ovens confirming early Māori occupation of these areas.</li> <li>• The Ōrakipaoa wetland has been identified as a Ngāi Tahu statutory acknowledgement area.</li> </ul>
Coastal strip including Ōtipua/Saltwater Creek, Jack's Point, Normanby Lagoon and Pureora/Pareora River mouth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Te Motumotu/Mutu Mutu Point and Tuhawaiki/Jack's Point are some of the only rocky reefs in South Canterbury.</li> <li>• Low alluvial depressions are separated by the higher rolling country and continual shingle ridges separate the shoreline from the coastal hinterland.</li> <li>• Sweeping shingle beaches and ridges contrast sharply with the adjoining sea cliffs.</li> <li>• The construction of the railway line has modified the environment by stabilising the inland side of the dunes and have raised and stabilised the beach barrier at Normanby Lagoon where the occasional artificial opening of the outlet influences the water depth.</li> <li>• Te Wharetawhiti/Pig Hunting Creek is a smaller brackish coastal lagoon with saltmarsh vegetation on the margin that is also artificially opened to the sea on occasions.</li> <li>• Ōtipua Wetland is mostly freshwater wetland, but the small coastal lagoon north of the Ōtipua/Saltwater Creek mouth is brackish. The main vegetation communities are flaxland, reedland and saltmarsh vegetation, including oioi and areas of exotic species. Artificial opening of the outlet and weirs modify the water table in the remaining wetland. Vegetation restoration efforts have transformed the wetland into an important habitat for birds and lizards including waders, breeding waterfowl, gulls and cormorants, and marsh crake.</li> <li>• South of Tuhawaiki Point a small dune slack wetland contains native Caldwells clubrush reedland, glasswort herbfield and three-square reedland where a small stream extends towards the coast.</li> <li>• Normanby Lagoon is a shallow slightly brackish coastal lagoon that provides moderate habitat for small numbers of typical waterfowl, waders and pukeko. The main vegetation communities around the margins of the lagoon are native saltmarsh herbfields (with bachelors button, native musk, Lilaeopsis novae-zelandiae and glasswort) and Caldwells clubrush reedland.</li> </ul>

- |  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Areas of glasswort herbfield in the lower parts of some of the smaller streams along the Pareora coast, including Te Wharetawhiti/Pig Hunting Creek.</li><li>• Pureora/Pareora river mouth line and lagoon provide regionally important habitat for wetland bird species, including bittern, marsh crake and grey teal.</li><li>• Land use within this narrow coastal area is dominated by mixed use farming operations on the rolling downlands and low-lying depressions, including dairy, sheep and beef farming as well as cropping.</li><li>• Recreational opportunities include surfing and fishing, as well as walking and cycle ways along the coast and wetlands.</li><li>• Game birds are hunted adjacent to the Ōtipua Wetland on freehold land.</li><li>• This coastal area also has a number of historical sites of significance, including the lighthouse at Jack's Point.</li><li>• At Tuhawaiki/Jack's Point, Te Motumotu/Mutu Mutu Point, Te Wharetawhiti/Pig Hunting Creek and Normanby Lagoon, there are a number of archaeological sites including pre-European occupation sites, moa bones and ovens.</li></ul> |
|--|--|

## SCHED16 - SCHEDULE OF PRECINCTS AND SPECIFIC CONTROL AREAS LAYERS

### SCHED16A - Schedule of Precincts Layers

Unique Identifier	Name	Zone located
PREC1	PREC1 - Old North Road General Residential Precinct	General Residential Zone
PREC2	PREC2 – Southern Centre Precinct	City Centre Zone <sup>1</sup>
PRECX	PREC2 – Bidwill Hospital Precinct	Medium Density Residential Zone <sup>2</sup>
PRECX	PRECX - Waihi School Precinct	General Rural Zone <sup>3</sup>
PRECX	PRECX – Blandswood Precinct	Settlement Zone <sup>4</sup>
PRECX	PRECX- Former Showgrounds Precinct	Large Format Retail Zone <sup>5</sup>
PRECX	PRECX- The Tertiary Education Precinct	Mixed Use Zone <sup>6</sup>
PREC3	PREC3 - Washdyke Industrial Expansion Precinct	General Industrial Zone
PRECX	PRECX - Clandeboye Dairy Manufacturing Precinct	General Industrial Zone <sup>7</sup>
PREC4	PREC4 - Holiday Hut Precinct	Open Space Zone
PREC5	PREC5 - Te Aitarakihi Precinct	Open Space Zone
PREC6	PREC6 - Caroline Bay Precinct	Sports and Active Recreation Zone
PREC7	PREC7 - Port Operational Area Precinct	Port Zone

### SCHED16B - Schedule of Specific Control Areas Layers

Name	Chapter located
Gleniti Low Density Residential Specific Control Area	General Residential Zone
Brookfield Road Specific Control Area	Rural Lifestyle Zone
Geraldine Downs Walking and Cycling Tracks Specific Control Areas	General Rural Zone Rural Lifestyle Zone
2ha Lot Size Specific Control Area	Rural Lifestyle Zone
10ha Lot Size Specific Control Area	Rural Lifestyle Zone

<sup>1</sup> TDC [42.48]

<sup>2</sup> Bidwill Trust [225.5, 225.6]

<sup>3</sup> Waihi School [236.1]

<sup>4</sup> Collins, D W and S M [141.1]

<sup>5</sup> Redwood Group [228.1]

<sup>6</sup> Te Pūkenga [215.6]

<sup>7</sup> Fonterra [165.1]

Height Specific Control Area	General Industrial Zone
<u>Hobbs Street Noise Specific Control Area</u>	<u>Noise</u> <sup>8</sup>

*Note: ~~There~~ are other specific control areas which are not identified on the map layer but ~~is~~ are described in the ~~Z~~zones chapter.*

---

<sup>8</sup> Foodstuffs [193.4 – 193.9] – Evidence of Mark Allan, paras 21-32



This section has rules that have legal effect. Please check the ePlan to see what the legal effect is or subject to appeal.

## SCHED17 — SCHEDULE OF RIVER PROTECTION AREAS

Unique Identifier	Location
RPA-1	A stretch of the Rangitata River between NZMS 260 J36 Grid:515208 upstream to the river ends (above Red Rocks).
RPA-2	A stretch of the Rangitata <sup>1</sup> river between NZMS 260 J36 Grid:515208 downstream to the river mouth (below Red Rocks).
RPA-3	A stretch of the Ōpihi Ōrari <sup>2</sup> River between BY19:553-335 to the Factory Road Bridge over the river (K38:77-681).
RPA-4	A stretch of the Ōpihi River between SH1 Bridge and confluence of the Ōpihi and Ōpūha River.
RPA-5	A stretch of the Pareora/Pureroa River between Evans Crossing and the State Highway 1 Bridge.
<u>RPA-6</u>	<u>A stretch of the Te Ngawai River between Timaru District boundary and confluence of the Te Ngawai and Ōpihi Rivers.<sup>3</sup></u>
<u>RPA-7</u>	<u>A stretch of the Te Moana River between Sheep Dip Road Bridge and the confluence of the Te Moana River and Waihi River.<sup>4</sup></u>
<u>RPA-8</u>	<u>A stretch of the Waihi River between the Timaru District boundary and the Te Awa Road Bridge.<sup>5</sup></u>

<sup>1</sup> Clause 16(2)

<sup>2</sup> Jet Boating [48.13]

<sup>3</sup> Jet Boating [48.7]

<sup>4</sup> Jet Boating [48.7]

<sup>5</sup> Jet Boating [48.7]